EAST Search History

Ref #	Hits	Search Query	DBs	Default Operat or	Plural s	Time Stamp
L1	3981	514/54	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:40
L2	2	I1 and (tissue NEAR volume NEAR increase\$)	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:44
L3	553	I1 and alginate	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:46
L4		l3 and (inject\$ NEAR tissue)	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:46
L5	440	424/70.13	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:48
L6	44	I5 and alginate	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:48

1/29/2008 10:58:18 AM Page 1

EAST Search History

L7	0	I6 and (inject\$ NEAR tissue)	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:49
L8	61315	alginate	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:51
L9	781	I8 and (inject\$ NEAR tissue)	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:51
L10	728	I9 and (augment\$ or volume)	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:51
L11	719	I10 and increas\$	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:51
L12	15	I8 and (tissue NEAR volume NEAR increase\$)	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:53

1/29/2008 10:58:18 AM Page 2

EAST Search History

L13	16	I8 and (tissue NEAR volume NEAR increas\$)	US-PGPU B; USPAT; EPO; JPO; DERWEN T	OR	OFF	2008/01/29 10:54
-----	----	--	--	----	-----	---------------------

1/29/2008 10:58:18 AM Page 3

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:00:15 ON 29 JAN 2008)

FILE 'APOLLIT, BABS, CAPLUS, CBNB, CIN, COMPENDEX, DISSABS, EMA, IFIPAT, NTIS, PASCAL, PROMT, RAPRA, SCISEARCH, TEXTILETECH, USPATFULL, USPATOLD, USPAT2, WPIFV, WPINDEX, WSCA, WTEXTILES, BIOSIS, EMBASE, MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008

```
L1
         162242 S ALGINATE
L2
          45390 S L1 AND TISSUE
L3
          28965 S L2 AND (AUGMENT? OR VOLUME)
          26601 S L3 AND INCREAS?
L4
L5
          11750 S L4 AND (CROSS(A)LINK?)
           2611 S L5 AND MICROPARTIC?
L6
L7
           2357 S L6 AND (CALCIUM OR BARIUM)
Г8
           2094 S L7 AND (SKIN OR MUSCLE OR SPHINCTER)
L9
           1794 S L8 AND (EDTA OR CITRATE)
           1767 S L9 AND GEL
L10
            800 S L9 AND HYDROGEL
L11
            501 S L11 AND (SUBCUTANEOUS(S)INJECTION)
L12
L13
            133 S L12 AND (ADHESION(S) PEPTIDE)
L14
            421 S L12 AND (ANTIBIOTIC OR STREPTOMYCIN)
L15
            400 S L14 AND (ENGINEER? OR REPLACEMENT)
L16
            333 S L15 AND ADHESION
L17
            21 S L16 AND URON?
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:21:12 ON 29 JAN 2008
L18
             63 S REINER ROLAND/AU
L19
             1 S L18 AND ALGINATE
L20
             7 S GEIGLE PETER/AU
L21
             2 S GLOCKNER HERMA/AU
L22
             2 S THURMER FRANK/AU
```

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID: ssspta1623kxg

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
Welcome to STN International
                 Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS
      1
         AUG 06
                 CAS REGISTRY enhanced with new experimental property tags
NEWS
NEWS
      3
         AUG 06
                 FSTA enhanced with new thesaurus edition
                 CA/CAplus enhanced with additional kind codes for granted
NEWS
         AUG 13
                 patents
                 CA/CAplus enhanced with CAS indexing in pre-1907 records
NEWS
      5
         AUG 20
NEWS
         AUG 27
                 Full-text patent databases enhanced with predefined
                 patent family display formats from INPADOCDB
NEWS
      7
         AUG 27
                 USPATOLD now available on STN
NEWS
         AUG 28
                 CAS REGISTRY enhanced with additional experimental
                 spectral property data
NEWS
         SEP 07
                 STN AnaVist, Version 2.0, now available with Derwent
                 World Patents Index
NEWS 10
         SEP 13
                 FORIS renamed to SOFIS
NEWS 11
         SEP 13
                 INPADOCDB enhanced with monthly SDI frequency
                 CA/CAplus enhanced with printed CA page images from
NEWS 12
         SEP 17
                 1967-1998
                 CAplus coverage extended to include traditional medicine
NEWS 13
         SEP 17
                 patents
                 EMBASE, EMBAL, and LEMBASE reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 14
         SEP 24
NEWS 15
         OCT 02
                 CA/CAplus enhanced with pre-1907 records from Chemisches
                 Zentralblatt
NEWS 16
         OCT 19
                 BEILSTEIN updated with new compounds
NEWS 17
        NOV 15
                 Derwent Indian patent publication number format enhanced
NEWS 18
        NOV 19
                 WPIX enhanced with XML display format
NEWS 19
        NOV 30
                 ICSD reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 20 DEC 04
                 LINPADOCDB now available on STN
NEWS 21 DEC 14
                 BEILSTEIN pricing structure to change
        DEC 17
NEWS 22
                 USPATOLD added to additional database clusters
        DEC 17
NEWS 23
                 IMSDRUGCONF removed from database clusters and STN
        DEC 17
NEWS 24
                 DGENE now includes more than 10 million sequences
NEWS 25
        DEC 17
                 TOXCENTER enhanced with 2008 MeSH vocabulary in
                 MEDLINE segment
         DEC 17
                 MEDLINE and LMEDLINE updated with 2008 MeSH vocabulary
NEWS 26
         DEC 17
NEWS 27
                 CA/CAplus enhanced with new custom IPC display formats
        DEC 17
NEWS 28
                 STN Viewer enhanced with full-text patent content
                 from USPATOLD
NEWS 29
         JAN 02
                 STN pricing information for 2008 now available
NEWS 30
        JAN 16
                 CAS patent coverage enhanced to include exemplified
                 prophetic substances
NEWS 31
         JAN 28
                 USPATFULL, USPAT2, and USPATOLD enhanced with new
                 custom IPC display formats
                 MARPAT searching enhanced
NEWS 32
         JAN 28
NEWS 33
         JAN 28
                 USGENE timeliness enhanced
NEWS 34
         JAN 28
                 TOXCENTER enhanced with reloaded MEDLINE segment
NEWS 35
                 MEDLINE and LMEDLINE reloaded with enhancements
         JAN 28
```

NEWS EXPRESS 19 SEPTEMBER 2007: CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.2,

CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 19 SEPTEMBER 2007.

STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability NEWS HOURS

NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items

For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8 NEWS IPC8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:00:15 ON 29 JAN 2008

=> file polymer biosis embase medline COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21 FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'APOLLIT' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 FIZ Karlsruhe

FILE 'BABS' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 Beilstein-Institut zur Foerderung der Chemischen Wissenschaften licensed to Beilstein GmbH and MDL Information Systems GmbH

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'CBNB' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (c) 2008 ELSEVIER ENGINEERING INFORMATION, INC.

FILE 'CIN' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

FILE 'COMPENDEX' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 Compendex Compilation and Indexing (C) 2008 Elsevier Engineering Information Inc (EEI). All rights reserved. Compendex (R) is a registered Trademark of Elsevier Engineering Information Inc.

FILE 'DISSABS' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 ProQuest Information and Learning Company; All Rights Reserved.

FILE 'EMA' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 Cambridge Scientific Abstracts (CSA)

FILE 'IFIPAT' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 IFI CLAIMS(R) Patent Services (IFI)

FILE 'NTIS' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 Compiled and distributed by the NTIS, U.S. Department of Commerce. It contains copyrighted material. All rights reserved. (2008)

FILE 'PASCAL' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008
Any reproduction or dissemination in part or in full,
by means of any process and on any support whatsoever
is prohibited without the prior written agreement of INIST-CNRS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

FILE 'PROMT' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 Gale Group. All rights reserved.

FILE 'RAPRA' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 RAPRA Technology Ltd.

FILE 'SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

FILE 'TEXTILETECH' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 Inst. of Textile Technology

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATOLD' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPAT2' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'WPIDS' ACCESS NOT AUTHORIZED

FILE 'WPIFV' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'WPINDEX' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'WSCA' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 PAINT RESEARCH

FILE 'WTEXTILES' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 Elsevier Science B.V., Amsterdam. All rights reserved.

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 The Thomson Corporation

FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008 Copyright (c) 2008 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008

=> s alginate

L1 162242 ALGINATE

=> s l1 and tissue

L2 45390 L1 AND TISSUE

=> s l2 and (augment? or volume)
24 FILES SEARCHED...

L3 28965 L2 AND (AUGMENT? OR VOLUME)

=> s 13 and increas?

16 FILES SEARCHED...

L4 26601 L3 AND INCREAS?

=> s l4 and (cross(a)link?)

```
20 FILES SEARCHED...
         11750 L4 AND (CROSS(A) LINK?)
=> s 15 and micropartic?
          2611 L5 AND MICROPARTIC?
=> s 16 and (calcium or barium)
          2357 L6 AND (CALCIUM OR BARIUM)
L7
=> s 17 and (skin or muscle or sphincter)
          2094 L7 AND (SKIN OR MUSCLE OR SPHINCTER)
=> s 18 and (EDTA or citrate)
         1794 L8 AND (EDTA OR CITRATE)
=> s 19 and gel
         1767 L9 AND GEL
L10
=> s 19 and hydrogel
           800 L9 AND HYDROGEL
L11
=> s l11 and (subcutaneous(s)injection)
 18 FILES SEARCHED...
           501 L11 AND (SUBCUTANEOUS(S) INJECTION)
L12
=> s 112 and (adhesion(s)peptide)
 12 FILES SEARCHED...
           133 L12 AND (ADHESION(S) PEPTIDE)
=> s 112 and (antibiotic or streptomycin)
           421 L12 AND (ANTIBIOTIC OR STREPTOMYCIN)
=> s 114 and (engineer? or replacement)
           400 L14 AND (ENGINEER? OR REPLACEMENT)
=> s 115 and adhesion
           333 ·L15 AND ADHESION
=> s l16 and uron?
            21 L16 AND URON?
=> dis 117 1-21 bib abs
L17 ANSWER 1 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN
       2007:4817 USPATFULL
AN
       2-O sulfatase compositions and methods of hydrolyzing therewith
TΙ
IN
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Myette, James, Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES
       Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
PA
       (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2007004012
                           A1 20070104
       US 7247445
                           B2 20070724
ΑI
       US 2006-432824
                           A1 20060511 (11)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2004-753761, filed on 7 Jan 2004, PENDING
RIT
PRAI
       JP 2003-271653
                           20030707
      US 2003-438810P
                           20030108 (60)
DT
      Utility
      APPLICATION
FS
      WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
LREP
      BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US
      Number of Claims: 5
CLMN
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
```

20 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 3939

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The invention relates to 2-O sulfatase and uses thereof. In particular, AB the invention relates to recombinantly produced 2-0 sulfatase, functional variants and nucleic acid molecules that encode these molecules. The invention also provides methods of using 2-0 sulfatase for a variety of purposes, including degrading and analyzing glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) present in a sample. For instance, 2-0 sulfatase may be used for determining the purity, identity, composition and sequence of glycosaminoglycans present in a sample. The invention also relates to methods of inhibiting angiogenesis and cellular proliferation as well as methods for treating cancer, neurodegenerative disease, atherosclerosis and microbial infection using 2-0 sulfatase and/or GAG fragments produced by degradation with 2-0 sulfatase.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L17 ANSWER 2 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN 2006:340892 USPATFULL AN 2-O sulfatase compositions and methods of degradation therewith TISasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES IN Myette, James, Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES PΑ (U.S. corporation) A1 20061228 PΙ US 2006292673 ΑI US 2006-433340 A1 20060511 (11) RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2004-753761, filed on 7 Jan 2004, PENDING PRAI JP 2003-271653 20030707 20030108 (60) US 2003-438810P DT Utility FS APPLICATION LREP WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US CLMN Number of Claims: 34 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 20 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 4046 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to 2-O sulfatase and uses thereof. In particular, the invention relates to recombinantly produced 2-0 sulfatase,

functional variants and nucleic acid molecules that encode these molecules. The invention also provides methods of using 2-0 sulfatase for a variety of purposes, including degrading and analyzing glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) present in a sample. For instance, 2-0 sulfatase may be used for determining the purity, identity, composition and sequence of glycosaminoglycans present in a sample. The invention also relates to methods of inhibiting angiogenesis and cellular proliferation as well as methods for treating cancer, neurodegenerative disease, atherosclerosis and microbial infection using 2-0 sulfatase and/or GAG fragments produced by degradation with 2-0 sulfatase.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L17 ANSWER 3 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN 2006:340874 USPATFULL AN TT 2-O sulfatase compositions and methods of analyzing therewith Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES IN Myette, James, Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES PA Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES

(U.S. corporation) A1 20061228 PΙ US 2006292655 A1 20060511 (11) AΙ US 2006-433228 Division of Ser. No. US 2004-753761, filed on 7 Jan 2004, PENDING RLI PRAI JP 2003-271653 20030707 20030108 (60) US 2003-438810P דת Utility APPLICATION FS WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE, LREP BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US CLMN Number of Claims: 25 Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL 20 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 4004 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to 2-0 sulfatase and uses thereof. In particular, AB the invention relates to recombinantly produced 2-0 sulfatase, functional variants and nucleic acid molecules that encode these molecules. The invention also provides methods of using 2-0 sulfatase for a variety of purposes, including degrading and analyzing glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) present in a sample. For instance, 2-0 sulfatase may be used for determining the purity, identity, composition and sequence of glycosaminoglycans present in a sample. The invention also relates to methods of inhibiting angiogenesis and cellular proliferation as well as methods for treating cancer, neurodegenerative disease, atherosclerosis and microbial infection using 2-0 sulfatase and/or GAG fragments produced by degradation with 2-0 sulfatase. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L17 ANSWER 4 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN 2006:340350 USPATFULL AN 2-0 sulfatase nucleic acid compositions TI Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES IN Myette, James, Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES PΑ (U.S. corporation) ΡI US 2006292130 A1 20061228 ΑI US 2006-433224 A1 20060511 (11) RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2004-753761, filed on 7 Jan 2004, PENDING JP 2003-271653 20030707 PRAI US 2003-438810P 20030108 (60) DT Utility APPLICATION FS WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE, LREP BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US Number of Claims: 20 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN 20 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 3977 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to 2-0 sulfatase and uses thereof. In particular, the invention relates to recombinantly produced 2-0 sulfatase, functional variants and nucleic acid molecules that encode these molecules. The invention also provides methods of using 2-0 sulfatase for a variety of purposes, including degrading and analyzing glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) present in a sample. For instance, 2-0 sulfatase may be used for determining the purity, identity, composition and sequence of glycosaminoglycans present in a sample. The invention also relates to methods of inhibiting angiogenesis and cellular proliferation as well as methods for treating cancer, neurodegenerative

disease, atherosclerosis and microbial infection using 2-0 sulfatase

and/or GAG fragments produced by degradation with 2-0 sulfatase.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L17 ANSWER 5 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN 2006:215733 USPATFULL AN Delta 4,5 glycuronidase nucleic acid compositions ΤI Myette, James R., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES IN Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES McLean, Maitland W., Orkney, UNITED KINGDOM Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES PΑ (U.S. corporation) US 2006183891 A1 20060817 PТ A1 20060411 (11) US 2006-402491 AΤ Division of Ser. No. US 2003-429921, filed on 5 May 2003, PENDING RLIUS 2002-377488P 20020503 (60) PRAT DTUtility APPLICATION FS WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE, LREP BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US CLMN Number of Claims: 10 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 10 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 2584 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to $\Delta 4$,5 glycuronidase, related compositions, and methods of use thereof. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L17 ANSWER 6 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN 2006:215557 USPATFULL ΑN Compositions of low molecular weight heparin produced with modified TI heparinase III Liu, Dongfang, Yorktown Heights, NY, UNITED STATES IN Pojasek, Kevin, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES Holley, Kristine, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES El-Shabrawi, Yosuf, Graz, AUSTRIA Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES PA (U.S. corporation) US 2006183713 A1 20060817 DТ US 2006-406215 A1 20060418 (11) ΑТ RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2002-291337, filed on 8 Nov 2002, PENDING Division of Ser. No. US 2001-802285, filed on 8 Mar 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6869789 US 2000-187846P 20000308 (60) PRAI DT Utility APPLICATION FS WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE, LREP BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US CLMN Number of Claims: 21 Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL. 17 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 3014 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to heparinase III and mutants thereof. Modified AB forms of heparinase III having reduced enzymatic activity which are

useful for a variety of purposes, including sequencing of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans (HLGAGs), removing active heparan sulfate from a

solution, inhibition of angiogenesis, etc. have been discovered according to the invention. The invention in other aspects relates to methods of treating cancer and inhibiting tumor cell growth and/or metastasis using heparinase III, or products produced by enzymatic cleavage by heparinase III of HLGAGs.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L17 ANSWER 7 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2006:214581 USPATFULL
       Methods for preparing low molecular weight heparin with modified
ΤI
       heparinase III
       Liu, Dongfang, Yorktown Heights, NY, UNITED STATES
IN
       Pojasek, Kevin, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       Holley, Kristine, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       El-Shabrawi, Yosuf, Graz, AUSTRIA
       Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       (U.S. corporation)
       US 2006182734
                           A1 20060817
PΙ
                           A1 20060418 (11)
ΑI
       US 2006-406214
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-291337, filed on 8 Nov 2002, PENDING
RLI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2001-802285, filed on 8 Mar 2001, GRANTED, Pat.
       No. US 6869789
PRAI
       US 2000-187846P
                           20000308 (60)
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
       BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US
       Number of Claims: 11
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       17 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 2988
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to heparinase III and mutants thereof. Modified
AB
       forms of heparinase III having reduced enzymatic activity which are
       useful for a variety of purposes, including sequencing of heparin-like
       glycosaminoglycans (HLGAGs), removing active heparan sulfate from a
       solution, inhibition of angiogenesis, etc. have been discovered
       according to the invention. The invention in other aspects relates to
       methods of treating cancer and inhibiting tumor cell growth and/or
       metastasis using heparinase III, or products produced by enzymatic
       cleavage by heparinase III of HLGAGs.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 8 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN
L17
       2006:208914 USPATFULL
AN
       Delta 4,5 glycuronidase and methods of cleaving therewith
TI
IN
       Myette, James R., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES
       Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       McLean, Maitland W., Orkney, UNITED KINGDOM
PA
       Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       (U.S. corporation)
ΡI
       US 2006177911
                           A1 20060810
```

A1 20060411 (11)

20020503 (60)

Division of Ser. No. US 2003-429921, filed on 5 May 2003, PENDING

DT Utility FS APPLICATION

US 2006-403096

US 2002-377488P

ΑI

RLI PRAI

```
WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
LREP
       BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US
       Number of Claims: 26
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       10 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2628
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to \Delta 4,5 glycuronidase, related compositions,
AΒ
       and methods of use thereof.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 9 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN
L17
       2006:208913 USPATFULL
AN
       Delta 4,5 glycuronidase and methods of hydrolyzing therewith
ΤI
       Myette, James R., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES
TN
       Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       McLean, Maitland W., Orkney, UNITED KINGDOM
       Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
PA
       (U.S. corporation)
                           A1 20060810
PΙ
       US 2006177910
       US 2006-402542
                           A1 20060411 (11)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2003-429921, filed on 5 May 2003, PENDING
RLI
       US 2002-377488P
                           20020503 (60)
PRAI
       Utility
DΤ
       APPLICATION
FS
       WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
LREP
       BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 6
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       10 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2568
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to \Delta 4.5 glycuronidase, related compositions,
       and methods of use thereof.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 10 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN
L17
AN
       2006:208888 USPATFULL
       Delta 4,5 glycuronidase and methods of analyzing therewith
ΤI
IN
       Myette, James R., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES
       Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       McLean, Maitland W., Orkney, UNITED KINGDOM
       Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
PA
       (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2006177885
                           A1 20060810
       US 2006-402543
                           A1
                               20060411 (11)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2003-429921, filed on 5 May 2003, PENDING
RLI
                           20020503 (60)
PRAI
       US 2002-377488P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
LREP
       BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US
       Number of Claims: 23
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       10 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2617
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to \Delta 4.5 glycuronidase, related compositions,
```

and methods of use thereof.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L17 ANSWER 11 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2006:79937 USPATFULL

TI Heparinase III and methods of specifically cleaving therewith

IN Liu, Dongfang, Yorktown Heights, NY, UNITED STATES

Pojasek, Kevin, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES

Holley, Kristine, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES

El-Shabrawi, Yosuf, Graz, AUSTRIA

Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES

Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES

PA Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES

(U.S. corporation)

PI US 2006067928 A1 20060330

AI US 2005-187571 A1 20050722 (11)

RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2002-291337, filed on 8 Nov 2002, PENDING Division of Ser. No. US 2001-802285, filed on 8 Mar 2001, GRANTED, Pat.

No. US 6869789

PRAI US 2000-187846P 20000308 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BOSTON, MA, 02210-2211, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 14

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 17 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 2993

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The invention relates to heparinase III and mutants thereof. Modified forms of heparinase III having reduced enzymatic activity which are useful for a variety of purposes, including sequencing of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans (HLGAGS), removing active heparan sulfate from a solution, inhibition of angiogenesis, etc. have been discovered according to the invention. The invention in other aspects relates to methods of treating cancer and inhibiting tumor cell growth and/or metastasis using heparinase III, or products produced by enzymatic cleavage by heparinase III of HLGAGS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L17 ANSWER 12 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:268086 USPATFULL

TI Heparinase III HLGAG fragments and uses thereof

IN Liu, Dongfang, Westborough, MA, UNITED STATES

Pojasek, Kevin, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES

Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES

Holley, Kristine, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES

El-Shabrawi, Yosuf, Graz, AUSTRIA

Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES

Sasisekharan, Ram, Lincoln, MA, UNITED STATES

PA Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES, 02139 (U.S. corporation)

PI US 2005233402 A1 20051020

AI US 2004-967067 A1 20041014 (10)

RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2002-291337, filed on 8 Nov 2002, PENDING Division of Ser. No. US 2001-802285, filed on 8 Mar 2001, GRANTED, Pat.

No. US 6869789

PRAI US 2000-187846P 20000308 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,

BOSTON, MA, 02210-2211, US CLMN Number of Claims: 40 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 17 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 3112 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to heparinase III and mutants thereof. Modified forms of heparinase III having reduced enzymatic activity which are useful for a variety of purposes, including sequencing of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans (HLGAGs), removing active heparan sulfate from a solution, inhibition of angiogenesis, etc. have been discovered according to the invention. The invention in other aspects relates to methods of treating cancer and inhibiting tumor cell growth and/or metastasis using heparinase III, or products produced by enzymatic cleavage by heparinase III of HLGAGs. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 13 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN L17 2005:138619 USPATFULL AN Heterocyclic compounds and methods of making and using thereof ΤI Rao, Yeleswarapu Koteswar, Hyderabad, INDIA IN Pal, Manojit, Hyderabad, INDIA Sharma, Vedula Manohar, Hyderabad, INDIA Venkateswarlu, Akella, Hyderabad, INDIA Pillarisetti, Ram, Norcross, GA, UNITED STATES A1 20050602 PΙ US 2005119269 A1 20041028 (10) ΑI US 2004-976284 PRAI IN 2003-8612003 20031028 US 2004-610163P 20040915 (60) DT Utility FS APPLICATION WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, PLLC, P.O. BOX 7037, ATLANTA, GA, LREP 30357-0037, US CLMN Number of Claims: 59 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 No Drawings DRWN LN.CNT 13564 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Compounds of formula (I), and methods and/or compositions comprising compounds that are effective in modulating inflammatory responses, such as those resulting from AGE and glycated protein accumulation are provided. Methods and/or compositions comprising compounds that are effective in modulating smooth muscle cell proliferation and the diseases or conditions related thereto are also provided. ##STR1## CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 14 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN L17 AN 2005:43648 USPATFULL TI 2-O sulfatase compositions and related methods IN Sasisekharan, Ram, Lincoln, MA, UNITED STATES Myette, James R., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES Venkataraman, Ganesh, Waltham, MA, UNITED STATES Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA (U.S. corporation) PA PΙ US 2005037376 A1 20050217 B2 20070918 US 7270815

A1 20040107 (10)

20030707

20030108 (60)

US 2004-753761

JP 2003-271653

Utility APPLICATION

US 2003-438810P

AI PRAI

DΨ

FS

```
WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
LREP
       BOSTON, MA, 02210-2211
       Number of Claims: 33
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       16 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 4010
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to 2-0 sulfatase and uses thereof. In particular,
AΒ
       the invention relates to recombinantly produced 2-0 sulfatase,
       functional variants and nucleic acid molecules that encode these
       molecules. The invention also provides methods of using 2-O sulfatase
       for a variety of purposes, including degrading and analyzing
       glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) present in a sample. For instance, 2-0
       sulfatase may be used for determining the purity, identity, composition
       and sequence of glycosaminoglycans present in a sample. The invention
       also relates to methods of inhibiting angiogenesis and cellular
       proliferation as well as methods for treating cancer, neurodegenerative
       disease, atherosclerosis and microbial infection using 2-0 sulfatase
       and/or GAG fragments produced by degradation with 2-0 sulfatase.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 15 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN .
L17
AN
       2004:120066 USPATFULL
       Delta 4, 5 glycuronidase and uses thereof
ΤI
IN
       Myette, James R., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES
       Shriver, Zachary, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       McLean, Maitland W., Orkney, UNITED KINGDOM
PΙ
       US 2004091471
                          A1 20040513
       US 2005214276
                           A9 20050929
       US 2003-429921
                           A1 20030505 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-377488P
                           20020503 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
LREP
       BOSTON, MA, 02210-2211
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 49
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       10 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2709
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to \Delta 4.5 glycuronidase, related compositions,
       and methods of use thereof.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 16 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN
L17
       2003:145884 USPATFULL
ΑN
TI
       Heparinase III and uses thereof
       Liu, Dongfang, Framingham, MA, UNITED STATES
TN
       Pojasek, Kevin, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       Shriver, Zachary, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       Holley, Kristine, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       El-Shabrawi, Yosuf, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
      Venkataraman, Ganesh, Woburn, MA, UNITED STATES
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
      US 2003099628
                           A1 20030529
                          A1
ΑI
      US 2002-291337
                               20021108 (10)
      Division of Ser. No. US 2001-802285, filed on 8 Mar 2001, PENDING
RLI
                       20000308 (60)
PRAI
      US 2000-187846P
DΤ
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
```

Boston, MA, 02210 Number of Claims: 60 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 15 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 3157 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to heparinase III and mutants thereof. Modified AB forms of heparinase II having reduced enzymatic activity which are useful for a variety of purposes, including sequencing of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans (HLGAGs), removing active heparan sulfate from a solution, inhibition of angiogenesis, etc. have been discovered according to the invention. The invention in other aspects relates to methods of treating cancer and inhibiting tumor cell growth and/or metastasis using heparinase III, or products produced by enzymatic cleavage by heparinase III of HLGAGs. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L17 ANSWER 17 OF 21 USPATFULL on STN 2002:227642 USPATFULL AN TIHeparinase III and uses thereof Liu, Dongfang, Framingham, MA, UNITED STATES IN Pojasek, Kevin, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES Holley, Kristine, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES El-Shabrawi, Yosuf, Graz, AUSTRIA Venkataraman, Ganesh, Wallham, MA, UNITED STATES Sasisekharan, Ram, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES PΙ US 2002122793 A1 20020905 US 6869789 B2 20050322 ΑI US 2001-802285 A1 20010308 (9) US 2000-187846P 20000308 (60) PRAI DTUtility APPLICATION FS Helen C. Lockhart, c/o Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C., 600 Atlantic LREP Avenue, Boston, MA, 02210 Number of Claims: 60 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL 15 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 3154 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to heparinase III and mutants thereof. Modified AB forms of heparinase III having reduced enzymatic activity which are useful for a variety of purposes, including sequencing of heparin-like glycosaminoglycans (HLGAGs), removing active heparan sulfate from a solution, inhibition of angiogenesis, etc. have been discovered according to the invention. The invention in other aspects relates to methods of treating cancer and inhibiting tumor cell growth and/or metastasis using heparinase III, or products produced by enzymatic cleavage by heparinase III of HLGAGs. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L17 ANSWER 18 OF 21 USPAT2 on STN AN 2007:4817 USPAT2 ΤI 2-O sulfatase compositions and methods of hydrolyzing therewith Sasisekharan, Ram, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES IN Myette, James R., Waltham, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES PA Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)

Helen C. Lockhart, Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C., 600 Atlantic Avenue,

LREP

PΙ

US 7247445

B2 20070724

20060511 (11) US 2006-432824 ДΤ Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-753761, filed on 7 Jan 2004, PENDING RLI 20030707 JP 2003-271653 PRAI US 2003-438810P 20030108 (60) DT Utility GRANTED FS Primary Examiner: Saidha, Tekchand EXNAM Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C. LREP Number of Claims: 5 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 32 Drawing Figure(s); 20 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 5125 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to 2-0 sulfatase and uses thereof. In particular, ΔR the invention relates to recombinantly produced 2-0 sulfatase, functional variants and nucleic acid molecules that encode these molecules. The invention also provides methods of using 2-0 sulfatase for a variety of purposes, including degrading and analyzing glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) present in a sample. For instance, 2-0 sulfatase may be used for determining the purity, identity, composition and sequence of glycosaminoglycans present in a sample. The invention also relates to methods of inhibiting angiogenesis and cellular proliferation as well as methods for treating cancer, neurodegenerative disease, atherosclerosis and microbial infection using 2-0 sulfatase and/or GAG fragments produced by degradation with 2-0 sulfatase. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 19 OF 21 USPAT2 on STN L17 ΔN 2005:43648 USPAT2 TΙ 2-O sulfatase compositions and related methods IN Sasisekharan, Ram, Lincoln, MA, UNITED STATES Myette, James R., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES Venkataraman, Ganesh, Waltham, MA, UNITED STATES PA Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation) ΡI US 7270815 B2 20070918 US 2004-753761 ΑI 20040107 (10) PRAI JP 2003-271653 20030707 US 2003-438810P 20030108 (60) DT Utility FS GRANTED EXNAM Primary Examiner: Saidha, Tekchand LREP Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C. Number of Claims: 9 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN 33 Drawing Figure(s); 20 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 4158 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention relates to 2-0 sulfatase and uses thereof. In particular, AB the invention relates to recombinantly produced 2-0 sulfatase, functional variants and nucleic acid molecules that encode these molecules. The invention also provides methods of using 2-0 sulfatase for a variety of purposes, including degrading and analyzing glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) present in a sample. For instance, 2-0 sulfatase may be used for determining the purity, identity, composition and sequence of glycosaminoglycans present in a sample. The invention also relates to methods of inhibiting angiogenesis and cellular

proliferation as well as methods for treating cancer, neurodegenerative disease, atherosclerosis and microbial infection using 2-0 sulfatase and/or GAG fragments produced by degradation with 2-0 sulfatase.

```
L17 ANSWER 20 OF 21 USPAT2 on STN
       2004:120066 USPAT2
AN
       Delta 4, 5 glycuronidase and uses thereof
TΙ
       Myette, James R., Belmont, MA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Shriver, Zachary, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       Venkataraman, Ganesh, Bedford, MA, UNITED STATES
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       McLean, Maitland W., Orkney, UNITED KINGDOM
                           A9 20050929
A1 20030505 (10)
       US 2005214276
PΙ
       US 2003-429921
AΙ
       US 2002-377488P
                           20020503 (60)
PRAI
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
       WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
LREP
       BOSTON, MA, 02210-2211, US
       Number of Claims: 49
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       10 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 2696
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to \Delta 4,5 glycuronidase, related compositions,
       and methods of use thereof.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 21 OF 21 USPAT2 on STN
L17
       2002:227642 USPAT2
AN
       Heparinase III and uses thereof
TI
IN
       Liu, Dongfang, Westborough, MA, United States
       Pojasek, Kevin, Boston, MA, United States
       Shriver, Zachary, Boston, MA, United States
       Holley, Kristine, Boston, MA, United States
       El-Shabrawi, Yosuf, Graz, AUSTRIA
       Venkataraman, Ganesh, Waltham, MA, United States
       Sasisekharan, Ram, Lincoln, MA, United States
       Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, United States
PΑ
       (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 6869789
                           B2 20050322
       US 2001-802285
                               20010308 (9)
ΑI
       US 2000-187846P
                           20000308 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Prouty, Rebecca E.; Assistant Examiner: Swope,
EXNAM
       Sheridan L.
       Wolf, Greenfield & Sacks, P.C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 10
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       28 Drawing Figure(s); 17 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3359
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention relates to heparinase III and mutants thereof. Modified
       forms of heparinase III having reduced enzymatic activity which are
       useful for a variety of purposes, including sequencing of heparin-like
       glycosaminoglycans (HLGAGs), removing active heparan sulfate from a
       solution, inhibition of angiogenesis, etc. have been discovered
       according to the invention. The invention in other aspects relates to
       methods of treating cancer and inhibiting tumor cell growth and/or
       metastasis using heparinase III, or products produced by enzymatic
       cleavage by heparinase III of HLGAGs.
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13 ANSWER 1 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2008:5040 USPATFULL
AN
       METHODS FOR ENHANCED EPITHELIAL PERMEATION OF Y2 RECEPTOR-BINDING
TI
       PEPTIDES FOR TREATING AND PREVENTING OBESITY
       Quay, Steven C., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2008004218
                           A1 20080103
ДΤ
       US 2006-563587
                            A1 20061127 (11)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2004-869649, filed on 16 Jun 2004, GRANTED, Pat.
RLI
       No. US 7186692 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on
       23 Dec 2003, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7186691 Continuation-in-part of Ser.
       No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7166575
                            20030807 (60)
       US 2003-493226P
PRAI
       US 2003-501170P
                            20030908 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-518812P
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3830 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL,
LREP
       WA, 98021-7266, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 24
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       11 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 5451
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A method for treating obesity, inducing weight-loss, or inducing satiety
       in a mammal comprising administering intranasally to the mammal a
       therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition
       comprising PYY(3-36), a phosphatidylcholine or diglyceride, and a
       cyclodextrin, wherein the phosphatidylcholine or diglyceride and the
       cyclodextrin are present in an amount sufficient to enhance epithelial
       permeation.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 2 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2007:334990 USPATFULL
       HUMAN CDNAS AND PROTEINS AND USES THEREOF
ΤI
IN
       BEJANIN, STEPHANE, Paris, FRANCE
       Tanaka, Hiroaki, Antony, FRANCE
PΙ
       US 2007292885
                         A1 20071220
AΙ
       US 2007-831468
                           A1 20070731 (11)
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-838854, filed on 3 May 2004, GRANTED,
       Pat. No. US 7291495 Division of Ser. No. US 2001-489, filed on 14 Nov
       2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6794363 Division of Ser. No. US 2001-924340,
       filed on 6 Aug 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7074901
PRAI
       WO 2001-IB1715
                           20010806
       US 2001-305456P
                           20010713 (60)
       US 2001-302277P
                           20010629 (60)
                           20010615 (60)
       US 2001-298698P
       US 2001-293574P
                           20010525 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SALIWANCHIK LLOYD & SALIWANCHIK, A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION, PO BOX
LREP
       142950, GAINESVILLE, FL, 32614-2950, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 10
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       4 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 26802
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

The invention provides polynucleotides and polypeptides encoding an isolated amyloid inhibitor protein (APIP) and compositions thereof. The polypeptides of the subject invention can be used to inhibit the catabolism or sequential cleavage of amyloid beta precursor protein (APP) by sequential cleavage of APP by beta secretase and gamma secretase.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 3 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2007:315688 USPATFULL

TI COMPOSITIONS FOR ENHANCED EPITHELIAL PERMEATION OF PEPTIDE YY FOR TREATING OBESITY

IN Quay, Steven C., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES

PA Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)

PI US 2007275893 A1 20071129

AI US 2006-561331 A1 20061117 (11)

RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7166575

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3830 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL, WA, 98021-7266, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 18

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 12004

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Pharmaceutical compositions comprising PYY(3-36), a cyclodextrin, and a compound selected from phosphatidylcholine or diglyceride, wherein the PYY(3-36) is present in an amount effective to alleviate one or more symptom(s) of obesity in a subject, and the cyclodextrin and the compound selected from phosphatidylcholine or diglyceride are present in an amount sufficient to enhance epithelial permeation.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 4 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2007:302266 USPATFULL

TI Methods of Therapy and Diagnosis Using Targeting of Cells that Express Killer Cell Immunoglobulin like Receptor like Proteins

IN Emtage, Peter C.R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES Tang, Y. Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES

PA NUVELO, INC., San Carlos, CA, UNITED STATES, 94070 (U.S. corporation)

PI US 2007264261 A1 20071115

AI US 2007-766911 A1 20070622 (11)

RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2004-962127, filed on 8 Oct 2004, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2004-US11171, filed on 13 Apr 2004, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-727012, filed on 2 Dec 2003, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-414539, filed on 14 Apr 2003, ABANDONED

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP NUVELO, INC, 201 INDUSTRIAL ROAD, SUITE 310, SAN CARLOS, CA, 94070, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 41

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 16 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 7979

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB Certain cells, including various types of cancer cells, express KIRHy proteins. Targeting using KIRHy polypeptides, nucleic acids encoding for KIRHy polypeptides and anti-KIRHy antibodies provides a method of killing or inhibiting that growth of cancer cells that express the KIRHy protein. Methods of therapy and diagnosis of disorders associated with

KIRHy protein-expressing cells, such as acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), are described.

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 5 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2007:265460 USPATFULL
AN
       INTRANASAL PYY FORMULATIONS WITH IMPROVED TRANSMUCOSAL PHARMACOKINETICS
ΤI
       Costantino, Henry R., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Kleppe, Mary S., Snohomish, WA, UNITED STATES
       Cohen, Annemarie Stoudt, Kirkland, WA, UNITED STATES
       Sileno, Anthony P., Brookhaven Hamlet, NY, UNITED STATES
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., Bothell, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                           A1 20071004
PΙ
       US 2007232537
                           A1 20061219 (11)
ΑI
       US 2006-613109
       US 2005-751598P
                           20051219 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3830 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL,
LREP
       WA, 98021-7266, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 21
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       1 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3512
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       What is described is an aqueous Y2 receptor-binding peptide formulation
       for enhanced intranasal delivery of a Y2 receptor-binding peptide,
       comprising said Y2 receptor-binding peptide, a buffer salt, and having a
       pH between about 3.0 and about 6.0, wherein said buffer salt comprises a
       net single ionogenic moiety with a pK.sub.a within two pH units of the
       pH of the formulation.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 6 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
AN
       2007:243758 USPATFULL
       PEPTIDE YY FORMULATIONS HAVING INCREASED STABILITY AND
TI
       RESISTANCE TO MICROBIAL AGENTS
       Costantino, Henry R., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Kleppe, Mary S., Snohomish, WA, UNITED STATES
       Cohen, Annemarie Stoudt, Kirkland, WA, UNITED STATES
                           A1 20070913
PΤ
       US 2007213270
       US 2005-570223
                           A1
ΑI
                               20050616 (11)
       WO 2005-US21377
                               20050616
                               20061207 PCT 371 date
       US 2004-580329P
                           20040616 (60)
PRAI
                           20040616 (60)
       US 2004-580310P
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3830 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL,
LREP
       WA, 98021-7266, US
       Number of Claims: 79
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       11 Drawing Page(s)
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

LN.CNT 4216

Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY (PYY), Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) wherein the formulations have increased resistance to microbial contamination and is comprised of a Y2 receptor-binding peptide, water, a cyclodextrin and sodium benzoate.

L13 ANSWER 7 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

```
2007:225337 USPATFULL
AN
       COMPOSITIONS FOR ENHANCED EPITHELIAL PERMEATION OF Y2 RECEPTOR-BINDING
TI
       PEPTIDES
       Quay, Steven C., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kleppe, Mary S., Snohomish, WA, UNITED STATES
       MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
                           A1 20070823
       US 2007197437
PΤ
AΙ
       US 2006-561825
                           A1 20061120 (11)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec 2003, GRANTED, Pat.
RLI
       No. US 7186691 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on
       17 Dec 2002, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7166575
PRAI
       WO 2003-US40538
                           20031217
       US 2003-493226P
                           20030807 (60)
       US 2003-501170P
                           20030908 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-518812P
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3830 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL,
       WA, 98021-7266, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 13
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       14 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 5390
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions comprising a PYY peptide, a cyclodextrin,
       and a compound selected from phosphatidylcholine or diglyceride, wherein
       the cyclodextrin and the compound selected from phosphatidylcholine or
       diglyceride are present in an amount sufficient to enhance epithelial
       permeation.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 8 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2007:224799 USPATFULL
AΝ
ΤI
       POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING A NOVEL HUMAN G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR SPLICE
       VARIANT, HGPRBMY29SV2
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bol, David, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
       Hawken, Donald R., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
PI
       US 2007196897
                           A1 20070823
       US 7276354
                           B2
                               20071002
ΑI
       US 2005-71761
                           A1
                               20050303 (11)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-120604, filed on 11 Apr 2002, GRANTED, Pat.
RLI
       No. US 7049096
PRAI
       US 2001-283145P
                           20010411 (60)
       US 2001-283161P
                           20010411 (60)
       US 2001-288468P
                           20010503 (60)
                           20010625 (60)
       US 2001-300619P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       LOUIS J. WILLE, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O BOX
       4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000, US
       Number of Claims: 17
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-20
DRWN
       36 Drawing Page(s)
```

LN.CNT 19968

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HGPRBMY28 and HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The present invention also provides polynucleotides encoding splice variants of HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, HGPRBMY29v1 and HGPRBMY29v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HGPRBMY28, HGPRBMY29, HGPRBMY29v1, and HGPRBMY29v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13 ANSWER 9 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2007:211227 USPATFULL
AΝ
       ENHANCED MUCOSAL ADMINISTRATION OF NEUROPROTECTIVE PEPTIDES
ΤI
       Costantino, Henry R., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., Bothell, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
       US 2007185035
                           A1 20070809
PΙ
                           A1 20061221 (11)
ΑI
       US 2006-614534
       US 2005-753968P
                           20051223 (60)
PRAI
DТ
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3830 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL,
       WA, 98021-7266, US
       Number of Claims: 21
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       No Drawings
DRWN
LN.CNT 3218
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       A formulation for intranasal delivery of a neuroprotective peptide,
```

comprising an aqueous mixture of a peptide having the sequence NAPVSIPQ or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, a solubilizing agent, a chelator, and a surface active agent. The formulation can contain a peptide salt or mucosal delivery-enhancing agent which increases the amount of neuroprotective peptide reaching the therapeutic target.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13
     ANSWER 10 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2007:203434 USPATFULL
       Polynucleotides encoding three novel human cell surface proteins with
ΤI
       leucine rich repeats and immunoglobulin folds, BGS2, 3 and 4 and
       variants thereof
       Wu, Shujian, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Krystek, Stanley R. JR., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Lee, Liana, San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Cheng, Janet D., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
       Bristol-Myers Squibb Company (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2007178088
                           A1 20070802
       US 2007-726220
                               20070321 (11)
AΤ
                           A1
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-193477, filed on 11 Jul 2002, GRANTED, Pat.
RLT
       No. US 7223558
PRAI
       US 2001-304888P
                           20010711 (60)
       US 2002-372147P
                           20020412 (60)
DT
       Utility
```

FS APPLICATION LOUIS J. WILLE, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O BOX LREP 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000, US Number of Claims: 12 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 24 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 18750 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding BGS-2, 3, and 4 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel BGS-2, 3, and 4 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 11 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN L13 2007:184570 USPATFULL ANA DEVICE FOR ENHANCED EPITHELIAL PERMEATION OF Y2 RECEPTOR-BINDING TI**PEPTIDES** Quay, Steven C., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES IN Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES Kleppe, Mary S., Snohomish, WA, UNITED STATES MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES PA Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation) PΙ US 2007161563 A1 20070712 ΑI US 2006-562913 A1 20061122 (11) Division of Ser. No. US 2004-780325, filed on 17 Feb 2004, PENDING RLI Continuation of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec 2003, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7186691 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7166575 WO 2003-US40538 20031217 PRAI US 2003-493226P 20030807 (60) US 2003-501170P 20030908 (60) US 2003-510785P 20031010 (60) US 2003-517290P 20031104 (60) US 2003-518812P 20031110 (60) DT Utility APPLICATION FS LREP NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3830 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL, WA, 98021-7266, US Number of Claims: 25 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 11 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 5557 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. A pharmaceutical device comprising a composition comprising an aqueous solution of PYY(3-36), a cyclodextrin, and a compound selected from phosphatidylcholine or diglyceride, wherein the cyclodextrin and the compound selected from phosphatidylcholine or diglyceride are present in

composition is present in a container; and an actuator fluidly connected to the container, wherein the actuator has a tip which defines a passage through which the solution is ejected to produce a spray of the

an amount sufficient to enhance epithelial permeation, and wherein the

through which the solution is ejected to produce a s solution.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
2007:154119 USPATFULL
ΔN
       Polymer particles for delivery of macromolecules and methods of use
TΙ
       Turnell, William D., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Landis, Geoffrey C., Carlsbad, CA, UNITED STATES
       Gomurashvili, Zaza D., La Jolla, CA, UNITED STATES
       Li, Hong, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       DeFife, Kristin, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Vassilev, Vassil P., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Yuan, Yumin, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       MediVas, LLC, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES, 92121 (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
                           A1 20070614
       US 2007134332
PΙ
                           A1 20061121 (11)
       US 2006-603660
AΙ
                           20060427 (60)
PRAI
       US 2006-796067P
                           20051121 (60)
       US 2005-738769P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       DLA PIPER US LLP, 4365 EXECUTIVE DRIVE, SUITE 1100, SAN DIEGO, CA,
LREP
       92121-2133, US
      Number of Claims: 71
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       9 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3498
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides biodegradable polymer particle delivery
       compositions for delivery of macromolecular biologics, for example in
       crystal form, based on polymers, such as polyester amide (PEA),
       polyester urethane (PEUR), and polyester urea (PEU) polymers, which
       contain amino acids in the polymer. The polymer particle delivery
       compositions can be formulated either as a liquid dispersion or a
       lyophilized powder of polymer particles containing bound water molecules
       with the macromolecular biologics, for example insulin, dispersed in the
       particles. Bioactive agents, such as drugs, polypeptides, and
       polynucleotides can also be delivered by using particles sized for
       local, oral, mucosal or circulatory delivery. Methods of delivering a
       macromolecular biologic with substantial native activity to a subject,
       for example orally, are also included.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 13 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2007:148203 USPATFULL
AN
       COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR ENHANCED MUCOSAL DELIVERY OF PYY PEPTIDE
TI
       Quay, Steven C., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kleppe, Mary S., Snohomish, WA, UNITED STATES
       MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2007129299
                           A1 20070607
                           A1 20060825 (11)
ΑI
       US 2006-467509
       Division of Ser. No. US 2004-768288, filed on 30 Jan 2004, GRANTED, Pat.
RLI
       No. US 7157426 Continuation of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec
       2003, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7186691 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 7166575
                           20031217
PRAI
       WO 2003-US40538
                           20030807 (60)
       US 2003-493226P
       US 2003-501170P
                           20030908 (60)
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3830 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL,
       WA, 98021-7266, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 29
```

```
14 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 5937
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions are described comprising PYY(3-36) (SEQ ID
       NO: 2), a solubilizing agent, a lipid, a polyol.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 14 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2007:140890 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Rhamnose-inducible expression systems and methods
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       US 2007122881
                           A1 20070531
PΙ
       US 2006-580095
                           A1 20061011 (11)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-156902, filed on 28 May 2002, GRANTED, Pat.
RLI
       No. US 7183105 Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May
       2002, ABANDONED
PRAI
       US 2001-293566P
                           20010524 (60)
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 47
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 27475
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Rhamnose-inducible expression constructs are described. The expression
       constructs may be either episomal or chromosomal and may include at
       least one rhamnose-inducible regulatory element expressing a regulatory
       protein and at least one promoter that is inducible by the regulatory
       protein. An open reading frame expressing a protein of interest may be
       placed under control of the promoter. Also described are optimized
       Shine-Dalgarno sequences for use with the promoter.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 15 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2007:55442 USPATFULL
AN
       Self-assembled endovascular structures
TI
       Helmus, Michael N., Worcester, MA, UNITED STATES
IN
PΙ
       US 2007048383
                           A1 20070301
                           A1 20050825 (11)
       US 2005-211809
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       MAYER & WILLIAMS PC, 251 NORTH AVENUE WEST, 2ND FLOOR, WESTFIELD, NJ,
       07090, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 28
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 1559
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention is directed to the formation of structures in situ
       through the principles of ligand binding. These structures are
       efficacious, for example, for tissue repair as well as for
       short- and long-term disease and condition management. According to one
       aspect of the invention, an injectable composition comprising
       self-assembling nanoparticles is provided. The self-assembling
       nanoparticles include: (a) a nanoparticle portion, (b) tissue
       binding ligands attached to the nanoparticle portion, which cause
       preferential binding and accumulation of the nanoparticles at one or
       more targeted tissue locations upon injection of the
```

Exemplary Claim: 1

ECL

composition into the body, and (c) first and second interparticle binding ligands attached to the nanoparticle portion, which cause interparticle binding upon injection of the composition into the body.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L13 ANSWER 16 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN 2007:36348 USPATFULL AN Human leucine-rich repeat containing protein expressed predominately in ΤI small intestine, HLRRSI1 Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES IN Ramanathan, Chandra S., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES Bristol-Myers Squibb Company (U.S. corporation) PΑ A1 20070208 US 2007031888 PT 20061017 (11) ΑI US 2006-582264 A1 Division of Ser. No. US 2004-882761, filed on 1 Jul 2004, PENDING RLI Division of Ser. No. US 2001-29347, filed on 20 Dec 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6858407 20001222 (60) PRAI US 2000-257774P Utility DT APPLICATION FS LOUIS J. WILLE, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O BOX LREP 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000, US CLMN Number of Claims: 22 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1-23 DRWN 16 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 14307 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HLRRSI1 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HLRRSI1 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly gastrointestinal diseases and/or disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 17 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
AN
       2006:333477 USPATFULL
       Compositions and methods for the treatment of burns and sepsis
TT
       Berenson, Ronald J., Mercer Island, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Bonyhadi, Mark, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       XCYTE Therapies, Inc., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2006286089
                           A1 20061221
                           A1
AΙ
       US 2006-400071
                               20060407 (11)
PRAI
       US 2005-669816P
                           20050408 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVE, SUITE 5400,
LREP
       SEATTLE, WA, 98104, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 33
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       52 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 4133
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

The present invention relates generally to methods for treating burns and sepsis, in particular for treating immune dysfunction associated with burns and sepsis. The present invention also relates to activating and expanding T cells for the treatment of burns and sepsis.

```
ANSWER 18 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
AN
       2006:301494 USPATFULL
       Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus
TI
       Rappuoli, Rino, Castelnuovo Berardenga, ITALY
IN
       Masignani, Vega, Siena, ITALY
       Stadler, Konrad, Scharnstein, AUSTRALIA
       Gregersen, Jens Peter, Wetter, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
       Chien, David, Alamo, CA, UNITED STATES
       Han, Jang, Lafayette, CA, UNITED STATES
       Polo, John M., Danville, CA, UNITED STATES
       Weiner, Amy, Fairfield, CA, UNITED STATES
       Houghton, Michael, Danville, CA, UNITED STATES
       Song, Hyun Chul, Berkeley, CA, UNITED STATES
       Seo, Mi-Young, Yongin-si, KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
       Donnelly, John, Moraga, CA, UNITED STATES
       Klenk, Hans Dieter, Marburg, GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF
       Valiante, Nicholas, Fremont, CA, UNITED STATES
       Chiron Corporation, Emeryville, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PA
ΡI
       US 2006257852
                           A1 20061116
                           A1 20040409 (10)
ΑI
       US 2004-822303
PRAI
       US 2003-462218P
                           20030410 (60)
       US 2003-462465P
                           20030411 (60)
       US 2003-462418P
                           20030412 (60)
       US 2003-462748P
                           20030413 (60)
       US 2003-463109P
                           20030414 (60)
                           20030415 (60)
       US 2003-463460P
       US 2003-463668P
                           20030416 (60)
       US 2003-463983P
                           20030417 (60)
                           20030418 (60)
       US 2003-463971P
       US 2003-464899P
                           20030422 (60)
                           20030422 (60)
       US 2003-464838P
                           20030423 (60)
       US 2003-465273P
       US 2003-465535P
                           20030424 (60)
                           20030505 (60)
       US 2003-468312P
                           20030522 (60)
       US 2003-473144P
       US 2003-495024P
                           20030814 (60)
       US 2003-505652P
                           20030923 (60)
       US 2003-510781P
                           20031011 (60)
       US 2003-529464P
                           20031211 (60)
       US 2004-536177P
                           20040112 (60)
       US 2004-560757P
                           20040407 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Chiron Corporation, Intellectual Property - R440, P.O. Box 8097,
LREP
       Emeryville, CA, 94662-8097, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 120
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       198 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 30451
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       An outbreak of a virulent respiratory virus, now known as Severe Acute
AB
       Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), was identified in Hong Kong, China and a
       growing number of countries around the world in 2003. The invention
       relates to nucleic acids and proteins from the SARS coronavirus. These
       nucleic acids and proteins can be used in the preparation and
       manufacture of vaccine formulations, diagnostic reagents, kits, etc. The
       invention also provides methods for treating SARS by administering small
       molecule antiviral compounds, as well as methods of identifying potent
       small molecules for the treatment of SARS.
```

```
ANSWER 19 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2006:247225 USPATFULL
AN
       Method of treatment of a metabolic disease using intranasal
TI
       administration of exendin peptide
       Quay, Steven C., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Leonard, Alexis Kays, Maple Valley, WA, UNITED STATES
       Costantino, Henry R., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2006210614
                           A1
                               20060921
                           A1 20060504 (11)
AΙ
       US 2006-418982
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2005-293715, filed on 2 Dec 2005, ABANDONED
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2004-991597, filed on 18 Nov 2004,
       PENDING
       US 2003-532337P
                           20031226 (60)
PRAI
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., 3450 Monte Villa Parkway, Bothell,
LREP
       WA, 98021-8906, US
       Number of Claims: 37
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       1 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 4559
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Methods for treating metabolic diseases are described for intranasal
AB
       delivery of an exenatide, comprising an aqueous mixture of exendin, and
       a delivery enhancer selected from the group consisting of a solubilizer,
       a chelator, and a surfactant, and the pharmaceutical formulations used
       therein.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 20 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2006:215041 USPATFULL
AN
       Polynucleotide encoding a novel cysteine protease of the calpain
TI
       superfamily, CAN-12, and variants thereof
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Seiler, Steven, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Vaz, Roy J., North Branch, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2006183196
                           A1 20060817
                           A1 20060419 (11)
AΙ
       US 2006-407134
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-116519, filed on 3 Apr 2002, PENDING
RLI
                           20010403 (60)
       US 2001-281253P
PRAI
       US 2001-288768P
                           20010504 (60)
                           20010606 (60)
       US 2001-296180P
                           20010625 (60)
       US 2001-300620P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       LOUIS J. WILLE, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O BOX
LREP
       4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 24
       Exemplary Claim: 1-23
ECL
DRWN
       27 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 29767
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding CAN-12
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The present invention
       also provides polynucleotides encoding variants of CAN-12 polypeptides,
       CAN-12v1 and CAN-12v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells,
       antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said
       polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and
```

therapeutic methods for applying these novel CAN-12, CAN-12v1, and CAN-12v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly neuro- and musculo-degenerative conditions. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 21 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2006:174525 USPATFULL
AN
       Polynucleotide encoding a novel human serpin secreted from lymphoid
ΤI
       cells, LSI-01
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Seiler, Steven, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bassolino, Donna A, Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Cheney, Daniel L., Flemington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES
ΡI
       US 2006147973
                           A1 20060706
       US 7256267
                           B2 20070814
       US 2006-329900
                           A1 20060111 (11)
AΤ
       Division of Ser. No. US 2001-993180, filed on 14 Nov 2001, PENDING
RLI
       US 2000-248434P
                           20001114 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-257610P
                           20001221 (60)
       US 2001-282745P
                           20010410 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       LOUIS J. WILLE, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O BOX
       4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 11
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-52
       8 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18514
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding LSI-01
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel LSI-01
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

invention.

```
ANSWER 22 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2006:174046 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
IN
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2006147492
                           A1 20060706
                           A1 20060131 (11)
       US 2006-343809
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
                           20040709 (60)
PRAI
       US 2004-586861P
```

```
20040609 (60)
       US 2004-578471P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
       US 2003-525226P
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-523908P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
                           20031120 (60)
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-518785P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 52
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56233
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
ΔR
       inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed
       within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent,
       e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a
       second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants
       include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an
       implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic
       connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve
       implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis
       catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens,
       an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal
       tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal
       implant.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 23 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2006:136908 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Poly-N-acetyl glucosamine (PNAG/dPNAG)-binding peptides and methods of
IN
       Pier, Gerald B., Brookline, MA, UNITED STATES
       Kelly-Quintos, Casie Anne, Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       Cavacini, Lisa, Natick, MA, UNITED STATES
       Posner, Marshall R., Medfield, MA, UNITED STATES
       The Brigham and Women's Hospital, Inc., Boston, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Inc., Boston, MA, UNITED STATES
       (U.S. corporation)
       US 2006115486
PΙ
                           A1 20060601
ΑI
       US 2005-111688
                           A1 20050421 (11)
                           20040421 (60)
PRAI
       US 2004-564105P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC, FEDERAL RESERVE PLAZA, 600 ATLANTIC AVENUE,
LREP
       BOSTON, MA, 02210-2206, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 30
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       15 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3365
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates to peptides, particularly human monoclonal
AΒ
       antibodies, that bind specifically to poly-N-acetyl glucosamine (PNAG),
       such as Staphylococcal PNAG, in acetylated, partially acetylated and/or
       fully deacetylated form. The invention further provides methods for
       using these peptides in the diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy of
       infections by bacteria that express PNAG such as but not limited to
```

Staphylococci and E. coli. Some antibodies of the invention enhance opsonophagocytic killing and in vivo protection against bacteria that express PNAG such as but not limited to Staphylococci and E. coli.

Compositions of these peptides, including pharmaceutical compositions, are also provided, as are functionally equivalent variants of such peptides.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L13 ANSWER 24 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN 2006:87024 USPATFULL ANTherapeutic formulations for transmucosal administration that TT increase glucagon-like peptide-1 bioavailability Quay, Steven C., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES IN Kleppe, Mary S., Snohomish, WA, UNITED STATES Costantino, Henry R., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation) PΑ A1 20060406 PΙ US 2006074025 ΑI US 2005-293676 A1 20051202 (11) Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2004-991597, filed on 18 Nov 2004, RLI PRAI US 2003-532337P 20031226 (60) DTUtility APPLICATION FS Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., 3450 Monte Villa Parkway, Bothell, LREP WA, 98021-8906, US Number of Claims: 23 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 No Drawings DRWN LN.CNT 4017 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. What is described is a pharmaceutical formulation for intranasal delivery of glucagon-like protein-1 (GLP-1), comprising an aqueous mixture of GLP-1, a solubilizing agent, a chelator, and a surface active agent. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. L13 ANSWER 25 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN AΝ 2006:81026 USPATFULL Compositions and methods for intranasal administration of inactive ΤI analogs of PTH or inactivated preparations of PTH or PTH analogs Costantino, Henry R., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES IN Herman, Richard E., Redmond, WA, UNITED STATES Houston, Michael E. JR., Sammamish, WA, UNITED STATES Johnson, Paul Hickok, Snohomish, WA, UNITED STATES Rana, Rajsharan K., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation) PΑ PΙ A1 20060330 US 2006069021 A1 20050815 (11) ΑI US 2005-205255 US 2004-601215P 20040813 (60) PRAI DTUtility APPLICATION FS NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC, 3450 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL, LREP WA, 98021-8906, US Number of Claims: 21 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL 1 Drawing Page(s) DRWN

LN.CNT 3788 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at inactive forms or parathyroid hormone peptide (PTH) or PTH analogs wherein the inactive forms are activated upon administration into the systemic circulation. Also described is a method of preventing local reaction to a biologically active agent, preparing a formulation comprising said biologically active agent, a solubilizing agent and a surfactant, and administering such formulation by contacting said

formulation with a mucosal surface.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 26 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2006:15798 USPATFULL
AN
       Human phosphatase RET31, and variants thereof
ΤI
       Jackson, Donald G., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Mintier, Gabe, Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Lee, Liana, North Brunswick, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Siemers, Nathan, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bol, David, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
       Suchard, Suzanne, Wilmington, DE, UNITED STATES
       Schieven, Gary, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Finger, Joshua, San Marcos, CA, UNITED STATES
       Todderrud, C. Gordon, Newtown, PA, UNITED STATES
       Bassolino, Donna, Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Krystek, Stanley, Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Banas, Dana, Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       McAtee, Patrick, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
ΡI
       US 2006014180
                           A1 20060119
ΑI
       US 2005-143984
                           A1 20050602 (11)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2001-29345, filed on 20 Dec 2001, PENDING
RLI
       US 2000-256868P
                           20001220 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-280186P
                           20010330 (60)
                           20010501 (60)
       US 2001-287735P
       US 2001-295848P
                           20010605 (60)
       US 2001-300465P
                           20010625 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 17
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-25
DRWN
       67 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 29165
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding human
AB
       phosphatase polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also
       provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and
       synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further
       relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel
       human phosphatase polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or
       prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these
       polypeptides, particularly cardiovascular diseases and/or disorders. The
       invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists
       and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 27 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2006:3492 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Ii-key/antigenic epitope hybrid peptide vaccines
ΤI
```

Humphreys, Robert, Acton, MA, UNITED STATES IN Xu, Minzhen, Northborough, MA, UNITED STATES PΙ US 2006002947 A1 20060105 ΑI US 2005-33039 A1 20050111 (11)

Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-245871, filed on 17 Sep 2002, RLI PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-197000, filed on 17 Jul 2002, PENDING Division of Ser. No. US 1999-396813, filed on 14 Sep 1999,

GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6432409

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP KEVIN M. FARRELL, PIERCE ATWOOD, ONE NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, SUTIE 350, PORTSMOUTH, NH, 03801, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 39

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 12425

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Disclosed is an antigen presentation enhancing hybrid polypeptide which AB includes three elements. The first element is an N-terminal element consisting essentially of 4-16 residues of the mammalian Ii-Key peptide LRMKLPKPPKPVSKMR (SEQ ID NO: 1) and non-N-terminal deletion modifications thereof that retain antigen presentation enhancing activity. The second element is a chemical structure covalently linking the N-terminal element described above to the MHC Class II-presented epitope described below. The chemical structure is a covalently joined group of atoms which when arranged in a linear fashion forms a flexible chain which extends up to the length of 20 amino acids likewise arranged in a linear fashion, the chemical structure being selected from the group consisting of: i) immunologically neutral chemical structures, ii) a MHC Class I epitope or a portion thereof, and/or iii) an antibody-recognized determinant or a portion thereof. Finally, the enhancing antigen presentation enhancing hybrid polypeptide includes a C-terminal element comprising an antigenic epitope in the form of a polypeptide or peptidomimetic structure which binds to the antigenic peptide binding site of an MHC class II molecule.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 28 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:323977 USPATFULL

TI Compositions and systems for forming crosslinked biomaterials and associated methods of preparation and use

IN Daniloff, George Y., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES Sehl, Louis C., Redwood City, CA, UNITED STATES Trollsas, Olof Mikael, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES Schroeder, Jacqueline, Boulder Creek, CA, UNITED STATES Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA

Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA

PI US 2005281883 A1 20051222

AI US 2005-118088 A1 20050428 (11)

PRAI US 2004-566569P 20040428 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP REED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP, 1400 PAGE MILL ROAD, PALO ALTO, CA, 94304-1124, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 349

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 2 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 8347

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Crosslinkable compositions are provided that readily crosslink in situ to provide crosslinked biomaterials. The composition contains at least two biocompatible, non-immunogenic components having reactive groups thereon, with the functional groups selected so as to enable inter-reaction between the components, i.e., crosslinking. In one embodiment, a first component has nucleophilic groups and a second component has electrophilic groups. Additional components may have nucleophilic or electrophilic groups. Methods for preparing and using the compositions are also provided as are kits for delivery of the compositions. Exemplary uses for the crosslinked compositions include tissue augmentation, biologically active agent

delivery, bioadhesion, and prevention of adhesions following surgery or injury.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

DT

Utility

```
ANSWER 29 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2005:260791 USPATFULL
AN
       Methods of therapy and diagnosis using targeting of cells that express
TI
       killer cell immunoglobulin-like receptor-like proteins
       Emtage, Peter C.R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Tang, Y. Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
       NUVELO, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PA
                           A1 20051013
PΤ
       US 2005226812
                           A1 20041008 (10)
       US 2004-962127
ΑI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. WO 2004-US11171, filed on 13 Apr 2004,
RLI
       PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-727012, filed on 2 Dec
       2003, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-414539, filed on
       14 Apr 2003, ABANDONED
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       NUVELO, INC, 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA, 94085, US
LREP
       Number of Claims: 47
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       16 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 6068
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Certain cells, including various types of cancer cells, express KIRHy
AB
       proteins. Targeting using KIRHy polypeptides, nucleic acids encoding for
       KIRHy polypeptides and anti-KIRHy antibodies provides a method of
       killing or inhibiting that growth of cancer cells that express the KIRHy
       protein. Methods of therapy and diagnosis of disorders associated with
       KIRHy protein-expressing cells, such as acute myelogenous leukemia
       (AML), are described.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 30 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2005:254894 USPATFULL
AΝ
       Molecular interactions in hematopoietic cells
TI
       Lu, Peter S., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Rabinowitz, Joshua D., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Schweizer, Johannes, Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Arbor Vita Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
       US 2005221388
                          A1 20051006
PΙ
                           A1 20050516 (11)
       US 2005-131042
AΤ
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-688017, filed on 13 Oct 2000, PENDING
RLT
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-570118, filed on 12 May 2000,
       ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-570364, filed on 12
       May 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-569525,
       filed on 12 May 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       2000-547276, filed on 11 Apr 2000, ABANDONED
                           20000411 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-196460P
                           20000411 (60)
       US 2000-196528P
       US 2000-196527P
                           20000411 (60)
                           20000411 (60)
       US 2000-196267P
                           20000214 (60)
       US 2000-182296P
                           20000114 (60)
       US 2000-176195P
                           19991213 (60)
       US 1999-170453P
       US 1999-162498P
                           19991029 (60)
                           19991021 (60)
       US 1999-160860P
       US 1999-134118P
                           19990514 (60)
                           19990514 (60)
       US 1999-134117P
                           19990514 (60)
       US 1999-134114P
```

```
FS
       APPLICATION
       TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, EIGHTH
LREP
       FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94111-3834, US
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-30
DRWN
       14 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 7797
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides reagents and methods for inhibiting or enhancing
       interactions between proteins in hematopoietic cells and other cells
       involved in the mediation of an immune response. Reagents and methods
       provided are useful for treatment of a variety of diseases and
       conditions mediated by immune system cells.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 31 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2005:247674 USPATFULL
AN
       Molecular interactions in hematopoietic cells
ΤI
       Lu, Peter S., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Rabinowitz, Joshua D., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Schweizer, Johannes, Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Arbor Vita Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2005214869
                           A1 20050929
                           A1 20050516 (11)
ΑI
       US 2005-131054
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-688017, filed on 13 Oct 2000, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-570118, filed on 12 May 2000,
       ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-570364, filed on 12
       May 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-569525,
       filed on 12 May 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       2000-547276, filed on 11 Apr 2000, ABANDONED
       US 2000-196460P
                           20000411 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-196528P
                           20000411 (60)
       US 2000-196527P
                           20000411 (60)
                           20000411 (60)
       US 2000-196267P
       US 2000-182296P
                           20000214 (60)
                           20000114 (60)
       US 2000-176195P
       US 1999-170453P
                           19991213 (60)
       US 1999-162498P
                           19991029 (60)
                           19991021 (60)
       US 1999-160860P
       US 1999-134118P
                           19990514 (60)
       US 1999-134117P
                           19990514 (60)
       US 1999-134114P
                           19990514 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, EIGHTH
LREP
       FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94111-3834, US
       Number of Claims: 19
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1-30
ECL
DRWN
       14 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 7785
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides reagents and methods for inhibiting or enhancing
AB
```

conditions mediated by immune system cells.

L13 ANSWER 32 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:240498 USPATFULL

TI Methods of therapy and diagnosis using targeting of cells that express killer cell immunoglobulin-like receptor-like protein

provided are useful for treatment of a variety of diseases and

interactions between proteins in hematopoietic cells and other cells involved in the mediation of an immune response. Reagents and methods

```
Emtage, Peter C.R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Zhou, Ping, Cupertino, CA, UNITED STATES
       Asundi, Vinod, Foster City, CA, UNITED STATES Tang, Y. Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
       Drmanac, Radoje T., Los Altos Hills, CA, UNITED STATES
       NUVELO, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PA
                            A1 20050922
       US 2005208498
PΙ
       US 2003-727012 A1 20031202 (10)
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-414539, filed on 14 Apr 2003,
ΑI
RLI
       ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-631451, filed on 3
       Aug 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-491404,
       filed on 25 Jan 2000, ABANDONED
       WO 2001-US2623
                            20010125
PRAI
       WO 2001-US2687
                            20010125
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
       NUVELO, INC, 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA, 94085, US
LREP
       Number of Claims: 51
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       3 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 4892
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Certain cells, including types of cancer cells such as KIRHy1, are
AB
       capable of expressing KIRHy1 mRNA. Targeting using KIRHy1 polypeptides,
       nucleic acids encoding for KIRHy1 polypeptides and anti-KIRHy1
       antibodies provides a method of killing or inhibiting that growth of
       cancer cells that express the KIRHy1 protein. Methods of therapy and
       diagnosis of disorders associated with KIRHyl protein-expressing cells,
       such as B cell lymphoma, are described.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 33 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2005:229432 USPATFULL
\mathbf{N}\mathbf{A}
       Method of determining interactions with PDZ-domain polypeptides
TI
IN
       Lu, Peter S., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Rabinowitz, Joshua D., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Schweizer, Johannes, Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Arbor Vita Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 6942981
                            В1
                                20050913
ΑI
       US 2000-688017
                                20001013 (9)
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-570118, filed on 12 May 2000,
RLI
       ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-570364, filed on 12
       May 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-569525,
       filed on 12 May 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       2000-547276, filed on 11 Apr 2000, ABANDONED
       US 2000-196460P
                            20000411 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-196528P
                            20000411 (60)
       US 2000-196527P
                            20000411 (60)
       US 2000-196267P
                            20000411 (60)
       US 2000-182296P
                            20000214 (60)
                            20000114 (60)
       US 2000-176195P
                            19991213 (60)
       US 1999-170453P
       US 1999-162498P
                            19991029 (60)
       US 1999-160860P
                            19991021 (60)
       US 1999-134118P
                            19990514 (60)
       US 1999-134117P
                            19990514 (60)
       US 1999-134114P
                            19990514 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Chan, Christina; Assistant Examiner: Belyavskyi,
EXNAM
       Michail A
       Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP, Sandbaken, Mark G.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 8
CLMN
```

```
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       14 Drawing Figure(s); 14 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 7901
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Methods are provided for determining interactions between multiple
AB
       PDZ-domain polypeptides and PDZ Ligand Proteins.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 34 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2005:226572 USPATFULL
       Polymer compositions and methods for their use
ΤI
IN
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
       Takacs-Cox, Aniko, North Vancouver, CANADA
       Avelar, Rui, Vancouver, CANADA
       Loss, Troy A E., North Vancouver, CANADA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2005196421
                           A1 20050908
                           A1 20041201 (11)
ΑI
       US 2004-1417
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-996354, filed on 22 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004,
       PENDING
                           20040917 (60)
PRAI
       US 2004-611077P
       US 2004-586861P
                           20040709 (60)
       US 2004-566569P
                           20040428 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-523908P
                           20031120 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 100
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-7300
DRWN
       32 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 34222
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Compositions comprising anti-fibrotic agent(s) and/or polymeric
       compositions can be used in various medical applications including the
       prevention of surgical adhesions, treatment of inflammatory arthritis,
       treatment of scars and keloids, the treatment of vascular disease, and
       the prevention of cartilage loss.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 35 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2005:220596 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
IN
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
PA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)
PΤ
       US 2005191331
                           A1 20050901
       US 2004-1419
                           A1 20041130 (11)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
PRAI
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-518785P
                           20031120 (60)
      US 2003-523908P
```

```
US 2003-524023P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2004-586861P
                           20040709 (60)
       US 2004-578471P
                           20040609 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701° FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
       Number of Claims: 178
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-2104
       28 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 56419
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
AB
       inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed
       within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent,
       e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a
       second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants
       include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an
       implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic
       connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve
       implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis
       catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens,
       an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal
       tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal
       implant.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 36 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2005:212065 USPATFULL
AΝ
TI
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
IN
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND, 6304 (non-U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 2005183728
                           A1 20050825
PΙ
ΑI
       US 2004-7836
                           A1 20041207 (11)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
PRAI
       US 2003-518785P
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-523908P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
                           20031124 (60)
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
                           20040709 (60)
       US 2004-586861P
       US 2004-578471P
                           20040609 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 178
       Exemplary Claim: 1-3411
ECL
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56413
AB
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
       inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed
       within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent,
```

e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants

include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens, an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal implant.

```
L13 ANSWER 37 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2005:209494 USPATFULL
TI
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
IN
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)
PΑ
                            A1 20050818
PΙ
       US 2005181977
                            A1 20041110 (10)
ΑI
       US 2004-986231
       US · 2003 - 518785P
                            20031110 (60)
PRAI
       US 2003-523908P
                            20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
US 2003-525226P
US 2003-526541P
US 2004-586861P
                            20031120 (60)
                            20031124 (60)
                            20031203 (60)
                            20040709 (60)
       US 2004-578471P
                            20040609 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 182
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56396
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
       inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed
       within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent,
       e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a
       second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants
       include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an
       implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic
       connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve
       implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis
       catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens,
       an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal
       tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal
       implant.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 38 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2005:208533 USPATFULL
TТ
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
IN
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
```

Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)

Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA

Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA

PA

```
US 2005181011
                           A1 20050818
PΙ
                               20041202 (11)
                           A1
AΙ
       US 2004-1792
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
                           20031110 (60)
PRAI
       US 2003-518785P
       US 2003-523908P
                           20031120 (60)
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
       US 2003-526541P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2004-586861P
                           20040709 (60)
       US 2004-578471P
                           20040609 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
       Number of Claims: 177
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1-4994
ECL
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56421
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
       inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed
       within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent,
       e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a
       second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants
       include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an
       implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic
       connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve
       implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis
       catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens,
       an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal
       tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal
       implant.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 39 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2005:208530 USPATFULL
ΑN
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
ΤI
IN
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
PΑ
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)
       US 2005181008
PΙ
                           A1 20050818
                           A1 20041202 (11)
       US 2004-1786
AΙ
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
PRAI
       US 2003-518785P
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-523908P
                           20031120 (60)
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
                           20040709 (60)
       US 2004-586861P
       US 2004-578471P
                           20040609 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 178
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-4736
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56377
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent, e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens, an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal implant.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 40 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2005:203799 USPATFULL
AN
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
ΤI
      Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
IN
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND, CH (non-U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2005177225
                          A1 20050811
ΑI
      US 2004-6895
                          A1 20041207 (11)
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
PRAI
       US 2004-586861P
                           20040709 (60)
                           20040609 (60)
      US 2004-578471P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
       US 2003-523908P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-518785P
                           20031110 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 173
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1-11788
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56371
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
```

Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent, e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens, an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal implant.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13 ANSWER 41 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN AN 2005:202245 USPATFULL
```

TI Medical implants and anti-scarring agents

```
Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
IN
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2005175663
                           A1 20050811
                              20041202 (11)
ΑI
       US 2004-1791
                           A1
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
PRAI
       US 2003-518785P
                           20031110 (60)
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-523908P
       US 2003-524023P
                           20031120 (60)
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
       US 2004-586861P
                           20040709 (60)
                           20040609 (60)
       US 2004-578471P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 180
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-3944
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56451
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
       inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed
       within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent,
       e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a
       second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants
       include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an
       implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic
       connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve
       implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis
       catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens,
       an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal
       tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal
       implant.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13
     ANSWER 42 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2005:190568 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
IN
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWEDEN (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2005165488
                           A1 20050728
ΑI
       US 2004-6912
                           A1
                              20041207 (11)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLT
PRAI
       US 2004-586861P
                           20040709 (60)
       US 2004-578471P
                           20040609 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-523908P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-518785P
                           20031110 (60)
DT
       Utility
```

FS

APPLICATION

LREP SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE 6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 176 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1-3153

DRWN 28 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 56407

Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent, e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens, an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal implant.

L13 ANSWER 43 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:189291 USPATFULL

TI Materials and methods relating to therapy and diagnosis using targeting of cells that express JPL polypeptides

IN Emtage, Peter C. R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
Tang, Y. Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
Zhao, Qing A., San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
Liu, Chenghua, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
Drmanac, Radoje T., Los Altos Hills, CA, UNITED STATES

PI US 2005164202 A1 20050728

AI US 2003-627373 A1 20030724 (10)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-293244, filed on 12 Nov 2002, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 258899, ABANDONED A 371 of International Ser. No. WO 2001-US4098, filed on 5 Feb 2001 Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-654936, filed on 1 Sep 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-560875, filed on 27 Apr 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-496914, filed on 3 Feb 2000, ABANDONED

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP NUVELO, INC, 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA, 94085, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 49 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 4 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 7462

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB Certain cells, including types of cancer cells such as melanoma cells, are capable of expressing junctophilin-like (JPL) RNA. Targeting using JPL polypeptides, nucleic acids encoding for JPL polypeptides and anti-JPL antibodies provides a method of killing or inhibiting that growth of melanoma cancer cells that express the JPL protein. Targeting materials and methods for the diagnosis and therapy of melanomas that express JPL are described.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 44 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:182941 USPATFULL

TI Methods of therapy and diagnosis using targeting of cells that express BCLP polypeptides

IN Emtage, Peter C.R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES

PI US 2005158324 A1 20050721

AI US 2004-14487 A1 20041215 (11)

```
Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-737666, filed on 15 Dec 2003,
RLI
       PENDING
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       NUVELO, INC, 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA, 94085, US
       Number of Claims: 29
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       4 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3378
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Certain cells, including cancer cells such as cells from cancers of the
       colon, breast, lung, ovary, prostate, pancreas and skin are capable of expressing BCLP. Targeting using BCLP polypeptides, nucleic
       acids encoding for BCLP polypeptides, anti-BCLP antibodies, peptides and
       small molecules provides a method of killing or inhibiting the growth of
       the cancer cells that express the BCLP protein. Methods for the
       diagnosis and therapy of tumors that express BCLP are described.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 45 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2005:172409 USPATFULL
AN
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
TI
IN
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
PA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2005149158
                           A1 20050707
       US 2004-409
                           A1 20041129 (11)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
       US 2003-518785P
                           20031110 (60)
PRAI
       US 2003-523908P
                            20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
                            20031120 (60)
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
       US 2003-526541P
                           20031203 (60)
       US 2004-586861P
                           20040709 (60)
       US 2004-578471P
                           20040609 (60)
DΤ
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 178
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-274
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56404
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
AB
       inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed
       within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent,
       e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a
       second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants
       include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an
       implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic
       connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve
       implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis
       catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens,
       an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal
       tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal
```

implant.

```
L13 ANSWER 46 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AΝ
       2005:172331 USPATFULL
TΤ
       Medical implants and anti-scarring agents
IN
       Hunter, William L., Vancouver, CANADA
       Gravett, David M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Toleikis, Philip M., Vancouver, CANADA
       Maiti, Arpita, Vancouver, CANADA
       Signore, Pierre E., Vancouver, CANADA
       Liggins, Richard T., Coquitlam, CANADA
       Angiotech International AG, Zug, SWITZERLAND (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2005149080
                           A1 20050707
                           A1 20041130 (11)
ΑI
       US 2004-1418
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2004-986231, filed on 10 Nov 2004, PENDING
RLI
       US 2004-586861P
                           20040709 (60)
PRAI
       US 2004-578471P
                           20040609 (60)
       US 2003-526541P
                           20031203 (60)
                           20031124 (60)
       US 2003-525226P
       US 2003-523908P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-524023P
                           20031120 (60)
       US 2003-518785P
                           20031110 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVENYUE, SUITE
LREP
       6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US
       Number of Claims: 178
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1-806
DRWN
       28 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 56418
AB
       Implants are used in combination with an anti-scarring agent in order to
       inhibit scarring that may otherwise occur when the implant is placed
       within an animal. The agent may be any suitable anti-scarring agent,
       e.g., a cell cycle inhibitor, and may be used in conjunction with a
       second pharmaceutical agent, e.g., an antibiotic. Suitable implants
       include intravascular implants, a vascular graft or wrap implant, an.
       implant for hemodialysis access, an implant that provides an anastomotic
       connection, ventricular assist implant, a prosthetic heart valve
       implant, an inferior vena cava filter implant, a peritoneal dialysis
       catheter implant, a central nervous system shunt, an intraocular lens,
       an implant for glaucoma drainage, a penile implant, an endotracheal
       tube, a tracheostomy tube, a gastrointestinal device, and a spinal
       implant.
L13 ANSWER 47 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2005:171269 USPATFULL
ΑN
TI
       Novel human G-protein coupled receptor, HGPRBMY29sv1 polypeptides
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bol, David, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
       Hawken, Donald R., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2005148016
                           A1 20050707
AΙ
       US 2005-70456
                               20050302 (11)
                           A1
RLI
      Division of Ser. No. US 2002-120604, filed on 11 Apr 2002, PENDING
PRAI
      US 2001-283145P
                           20010411 (60)
                           20010411 (60)
       US 2001-283161P
       US 2001-288468P
                           20010503 (60)
       US 2001-300619P
                           20010625 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
      STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
      BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000, US
      Number of Claims: 10
CLMN
```

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1-20 DRWN 36 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 19887

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HGPRBMY28 and HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The present invention also provides polynucleotides encoding splice variants of HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, HGPRBMY29v1 and HGPRBMY29v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HGPRBMY28, HGPRBMY29, HGPRBMY29v1, and HGPRBMY29v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 48 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:165878 USPATFULL

TI Intranasal administration of glucose-regulating peptides

IN Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES

Costantino, Henry R., Woodinville, WA, UNITED STATES

PA Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)

PI US 2005143303 A1 20050630

AI US 2004-991597 A1 20041118 (10)

PRAI US 2003-532337P 20031226 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., 3450 Monte Villa Parkway, Bothell, WA, 98021-8906, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 103

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 4 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 4420

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at least one glucose-regulating peptide, such as amylin, glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP), pramlintide or exendin-4 and one or more mucosal delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the amylin, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in mammalian subjects, including obesity and diabetes mellitus.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 49 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:151374 USPATFULL

TI POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING NOVEL HUMAN PHOSPHATASES

Jackson, Donald G., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
Mintier, Gabe, Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
Lee, Liana, North Brunswick, NJ, UNITED STATES
Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
Siemers, Nathan, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
Bol, David, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
Suchard, Suzanne, Wilmington, DE, UNITED STATES
Schieven, Gary, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
Finger, Joshua, San Marcos, CA, UNITED STATES
Todderrud, C. Gordon, Newtown, PA, UNITED STATES
Bassolino, Donna, Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES

```
Krystek, Stanley, Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Banas, Dana, Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       McAtee, Patrick, Pennigton, NJ, UNITED STATES
PΤ
       US 2005130286
                           A1 20050616
       US 7153678
                           B2
                               20061226
                           A1 20011220 (10)
ΑI
       US 2001-29345
       US 2000-256868P
                           20001220 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-280186P
                           20010330 (60)
       US 2001-287735P
                           20010501 (60)
       US 2001-295848P
                           20010605 (60)
       US 2001-300465P
                           20010625 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000, US
       Number of Claims: 45
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1-25
ECL
DRWN
       67 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 23559
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding human
       phosphatase polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also
       provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and
       synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further
       relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel
       human phosphatase polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or
       prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these
       polypeptides, particularly cardiovascular diseases and/or disorders. The
       invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists
       and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 50 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2005:150786 USPATFULL
       Methods of therapy and diagnosis using targeting of cells that express
ΤI
       BCLP polypeptides
       Emtage, Peter C.R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       US 2005129697
                           A1 20050616
ΡI
       US 2003-737666
                           A1 20031215 (10)
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       NUVELO, INC, 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA, 94085, US
LREP
       Number of Claims: 27
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       4 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 3289
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Certain cells, including cancer cells such as cells from colon tumors,
       are capable of expressing BCLP RNA. Targeting using BCLP polypeptides,
       nucleic acids encoding for BCLP polypeptides, anti-BCLP antibodies,
       peptides and small molecules provides a method of killing or inhibiting
       the growth of colon cancer cells that express the BCLP protein. Methods
       for the diagnosis and therapy of colon tumors that express BCLP are
       described.
                                                                              (
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 51 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
ΑN
       2005:138619 USPATFULL
       Heterocyclic compounds and methods of making and using thereof
TI
       Rao, Yeleswarapu Koteswar, Hyderabad, INDIA
IN
       Pal, Manojit, Hyderabad, INDIA
```

Sharma, Vedula Manohar, Hyderabad, INDIA Venkateswarlu, Akella, Hyderabad, INDIA

Pillarisetti, Ram, Norcross, GA, UNITED STATES

PI US 2005119269 A1 20050602

AI US 2004-976284 A1 20041028 (10)

PRAI IN 2003-8612003 20031028

US 2004-610163P 20040915 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP WOMBLE CARLYLE SANDRIDGE & RICE, PLLC, P.O. BOX 7037, ATLANTA, GA,

30357-0037, US CLMN Number of Claims: 59

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 13564

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Compounds of formula (I), and methods and/or compositions comprising compounds that are effective in modulating inflammatory responses, such as those resulting from AGE and glycated protein accumulation are provided. Methods and/or compositions comprising compounds that are effective in modulating smooth muscle cell proliferation and the diseases or conditions related thereto are also provided. ##STR1##

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 52 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:99051 USPATFULL

TI Compositions and methods for eliminating undesired subpopulations of T cells in patients with immunological defects related to autoimmunity and organ or hematopoietic stem cell transplantation

IN Berenson, Ronald J., Mercer Island, WA, UNITED STATES Bonyhadi, Mark, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES Kalamasz, Dale, Redmond, WA, UNITED STATES

PA XCYTE Therapies, Inc., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)

PI US 2005084967 A1 20050421

AI US 2004-900046 A1 20040727 (10)

RLI Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-729822, filed on 5 Dec 2003, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-603577, filed on 24 Jun 2003, ABANDONED

PRAI US 2003-442001P 20030122 (60) US 2002-431212P 20021204 (60) US 2002-393042P 20020628 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVE, SUITE 6300, SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092, US

CLMN Number of Claims: 67 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 17 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 3575

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The present invention relates generally to methods for stimulating T cells, and more particularly, to methods to eliminate undesired (e.g. autoreactive, alloreactive, pathogenic) subpopulations of T cells from a mixed population of T cells, thereby restoring the normal immune repertoire of said T cells. The present invention also relates to compositions of cells, including stimulated T cells having restored immune repertoire and uses thereof.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 53 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2005:56705 USPATFULL

```
Polynucleotides encoding a novel human neuronal cell adhesion protein,
ΤI
       BGS-28, and variants thereof
       Wu, Shujian, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
                            A1 20050303
A1 20040825 (10)
PΙ
       US 2005048620
ΑI
       US 2004-926386
PRAI
                            20030827 (60)
       US 2003-498170P
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       12 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 13839
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding BGS-28
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel BGS-28
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 54 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2005:44237 USPATFULL
       Molecular interactions in hematopoietic cells
TΙ
       Lu, Peter S., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Rabinowitz, Joshua D., Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Schweizer, Johannes, Mountain View, CA, UNITED STATES
       Arbor Vita Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2005037969
                           A1 20050217
ΑI
       US 2004-938249
                           A1 20040910 (10)
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2000-724553, filed on 28 Nov 2000, PENDING
       Continuation-in part of Ser. No. US 2000-710059, filed on 10 Nov 2000,
       ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-688017, filed on 13
       Oct 2000, PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-570118, filed
       on 12 May 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US
       2000-570364, filed on 12 May 2000, ABANDONED Continuation-in-part of
       Ser. No. US 2000-569525, filed on 12 May 2000, ABANDONED
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2000-547276, filed on 11 Apr 2000,
       ABANDONED
       US 2000-196460P
                            20000411 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-196528P
                            20000411 (60)
                            20000411 (60)
       US 2000-196527P
       US 2000-196267P
                            20000411 (60)
                            20000214 (60)
       US 2000-182296P
                            20000114 (60)
       US 2000-176195P
                           19991213 (60)
       US 1999-170453P
                            19991029 (60)
       US 1999-162498P
                            19991021 (60)
       US 1999-160860P
       US 1999-134118P
                            19990514 (60)
                            19990514 (60)
       US 1999-134117P
                           19990514 (60)
       US 1999-134114P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, EIGHTH
LREP
       FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94111-3834
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 17
```

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 19 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 10548 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The invention provides reagents and methods for inhibiting or enhancing AB interactions between proteins in hematopoietic cells and other cells involved in the mediation of an immune response. Reagents and methods provided are useful for treatment of a variety of diseases and conditions mediated by immune system cells. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 55 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN L13 2005:36876 USPATFULL AN Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of growth hormone TI Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES IN de Meireles, Jorge C., Syosset, NY, UNITED STATES Gupta, Malini, Dix Hills, NY, UNITED STATES Vangala, Shyam, Dayton, OH, UNITED STATES Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation) PA PΙ US 2005031549 A1 20050210 ΑI US 2004-862141 A1 20040601 (10) PRAI 20030609 (60) US 2003-477403P Utility DT FS APPLICATION Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., 3450 Monte Villa Parkway, Bothell, LREP WA, 98021-8906 Number of Claims: 70 CLMN ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 1 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 4971 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. Pharmaceutical formulations are described comprising at least one growth AΒ hormone and one or more intranasal delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the growth hormone. In one aspect, the intranasal delivery formulations and methods provide enhanced delivery of growth hormone to the blood plasma, for example, by yielding a peak concentration (C.sub.max) of the growth hormone in an hepatic portal vein or a blood plasma of the subject that is 20% or greater compared to a peak concentration of the growth hormone in the hepatic portal vein or the blood plasma of the subject following administration to the subject of a same concentration or dose of the growth hormone to the subject by subcutaneous injection. Exemplary formulations and methods within the invention utilize human growth hormone as the hormone. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. ANSWER 56 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN T-13 2005:3825 USPATFULL ANCompositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery and non-infused TI administration of Y2 receptor-binding peptides and methods for treating and preventing obesity Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES IN Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., Bothell, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S. PA corporation) PΙ US 2005002927 A1 20050106 US 7186692 B2 20070306 A1 ΑI US 2004-869649 20040616 (10) Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec 2003, RLIPENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec

20030807 (60)

2002, PENDING

US 2003-493226P

PRAI

```
20030908 (60)
       US 2003-501170P
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20031104 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       PAUL G. LUNN, ESQ. NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, INC., 3450 MONTE
LREP
       VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL, WA, 98021-8906
       Number of Claims: 37
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       14 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6187
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at
       least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY(PYY),
       Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) and one or more mucosal
       delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the
       peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in
       mammalian subjects, including obesity.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 57 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
AN
       2004:334808 USPATFULL
       Novel human leucine-rich repeat containing protein expressed
ΤI
       predominately in small intestine, HLRRSI1
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2004265890
                           A1 20041230
       US 7183379
                           B2 20070227
AΙ
       US 2004-882761
                          A1 20040701 (10)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2001-29347, filed on 20 Dec 2001, PENDING
RLI
       US 2000-257774P
                           20001222 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
      Number of Claims: 10
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       16 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 14389
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HLRRSI1
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HLRRSI1
      polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly
       gastrointestinal diseases and/or disorders. The invention further
       relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of
       the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 58 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
```

```
L13
AN
       2004:326844 USPATFULL
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of interferon
TI
       alpha
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       El-Shafy, Mohammed Abd, Hauppauge, NY, UNITED STATES
PA
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2004258663
                           A1 20041223
```

```
A1 20040506 (10)
AΙ
       US 2004-840536
       US 2003-469079P
                           20030508 (60)
PRAI
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., 3450 Monte Villa Parkway, Bothell,
LREP
       WA, 98021-8906
       Number of Claims: 62
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 4753
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Compositions and methods are provided for intranasal delivery of
AΒ
       interferon-\alpha yielding improved pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic
       results. In certain aspects of the invention, the interferon-\alpha is
       delivered to the intranasal mucosa along with one or more intranasal
       delivery-enhancing agent(s) to yield substantially increased
       absorption and/or bioavailability of the interferon-\alpha and/or a
       substantially decreased time to maximal concentration of
       interferon-\alpha in a tissue of a subject as compared to
       controls where the interferon-\alpha is administered to the same
       intranasal site alone or formulated according to previously disclosed
       reports. The enhancement of intranasal delivery of interferon- \alpha
       according to the methods and compositions of the present invention
       allows for the effective pharmaceutical use of these agents to treat a
       variety of diseases and conditions in mammalian subjects.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 59 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
ΑN
       2004:274270 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of Y2
       receptor-binding peptides and methods for treating and preventing
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kleppe, Mary S., Kingston, WA, UNITED STATES
       MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΑ
PΙ
       US 2004214772
                           A1
                               20041028
       US 7229966
                           B2
                               20070612
ΑI
       US 2004-780325
                           A1 20040217 (10)
RLI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec 2003, PENDING
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002,
       PENDING
PRAI
       WO 2003-US40538
                           20031217
       US 2003-493226P
                           20030807 (60)
       US 2003-501170P
                           20030908 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20031010 (60)
                           20031104 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., 3450 Monte Villa Parkway, Bothell,
LREP
```

WA, 98021-8906
CLMN Number of Claims: 16
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN 15 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 6250

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY(PYY), Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) and one or more mucosal delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in

LN.CNT 15403

```
L13
     ANSWER 60 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2004:268264 USPATFULL
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of Y2
тT
       receptor-binding peptides and methods for treating and preventing
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kleppe, Mary S., Kingston, WA, UNITED STATES
       MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
                           A1 20041021
       US 2004209807
ΡI
                           B2 20070102
       US 7157426
ΑI
       US 2004-768288
                           A1 20040130 (10)
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec 2003, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002,
       PENDING
PRAI
       WO 2003-US40538
                           20031217
                           20030807 (60)
       US 2003-493226P
       US 2003-501170P
                           20030908 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       Paul G. Lunn, Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., 3450 Monte Villa
LREP
       Parkway, Bothell, WA, 98021-8906
       Number of Claims: 38
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       14 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6161
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at
       least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY(PYY),
       Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) and one or more mucosal
       delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the
       peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in
       mammalian subjects, including obesity.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 61 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
ΑN
       2004:262074 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Polynucleotides encoding a novel human phosphatase, BMY HPP13
       Jackson, Donald, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Schieven, Gary L., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bassolino, Donna A., Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES
PΙ
      US 2004204576
                          A1
                              20041014
ΑI
      US 2003-612742
                           A1
                               20030702 (10)
      US 2002-393253P
PRAI
                           20020702 (60)
DT
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
      BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
CLMN
      Number of Claims: 24
ECL
      Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       9 Drawing Page(s)
```

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding a human phosphatase polypeptide, BMY_HPP13, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptide. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying this novel human phosphatase polypeptide to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 62 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2004:226988 USPATFULL
AN
       Compositions and methods for eliminating undesired subpopulations of T
TI
       cells in patients with immunological defects related to autoimmunity and
       organ or hematopoietic stem cell transplantation
       Berenson, Ronald, Mercer Island, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Bonyhadi, Mark, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kalamasz, Dale, Redmond, WA, UNITED STATES
       XCYTE Therapies, Inc., Seattle, WA (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2004175373
                           A1 20040909
                           A1 20031205 (10)
ΑI
       US 2003-729822
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-603577, filed on 24 Jun 2003,
RLI
       PENDING
PRAI
       US 2003-442001P
                           20030122 (60)
       US 2002-431212P
                           20021204 (60)
       US 2002-393042P
                           20020628 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVE, SUITE 6300,
LREP
       SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092
       Number of Claims: 67
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       13 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3482
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates generally to methods for stimulating T
       cells, and more particularly, to methods to eliminate undesired (e.g.
       autoreactive, alloreactive, pathogenic) subpopulations of T cells from a
       mixed population of T cells, thereby restoring the normal immune
       repertoire of said T cells. The present invention also relates to
       compositions of cells, including stimulated T cells having restored
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

immune repertoire and uses thereof.

```
L13 ANSWER 63 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2004:203885 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of Y2
       receptor-binding peptides and methods for treating and preventing
       obesity
IN
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kleppe, Mary S., Kingston, WA, UNITED STATES
       MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2004157777
                           A1
                              20040812
                              20070306
       US 7186691
                           B2
                          A1 20031223 (10)
       US 2003-745069
ΑI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002,
RLI
       PENDING
```

```
20030807 (60)
PRAI
       US 2003-493226P
       US 2003-501170P
                           20030908 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20031008 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
       PAUL G. LUNN, ESQ. NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, INC., 3450 MONTE
LREP
       VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL, WA, 98021-8906
       Number of Claims: 50
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       14 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6226
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at
AB
       least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY(PYY),
       Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) and one or more mucosal
       delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the
       peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in
       mammalian subjects, including obesity.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 64 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2004:196400 USPATFULL
       Compositions and methods for restoring immune repertoire in patients
TI
       with immunological defects related to autoimmunity and organ or
       hematopoietic stem cell transplantation
       Berenson, Ronald, Mercer Island, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Bonyhadi, Mark, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kalamasz, Dale, Redmond, WA, UNITED STATES
PA
       XCYTE Therapies, Inc., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PΙ
       US 2004151704
                           A1 20040805
AΙ
       US 2003-603577
                           A1 20030624 (10)
PRAI
       US 2003-442001P
                           20030122 (60)
       US 2002-431212P
                           20021204 (60)
       US 2002-393042P
                           20020628 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       SEED INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW GROUP PLLC, 701 FIFTH AVE, SUITE 6300,
LREP
       SEATTLE, WA, 98104-7092
       Number of Claims: 67
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       7 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 3372
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention relates generally to methods for stimulating T
AB
       cells, and more particularly, to methods to eliminate undesired (e.g.
       autoreactive, alloreactive, pathogenic) subpopulations of T cells from a
       mixed population of T cells, thereby restoring the normal immune
       repertoire of said T cells. The present invention also relates to
       compositions of cells, including stimulated T cells having restored
       immune repertoire and uses thereof.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13
     ANSWER 65 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2004:150914 USPATFULL
AN
TT
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of peptide YY and
       methods for treating and preventing obesity
IN
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2004115135
                           A1 20040617
       US 7166575
                           B2
                               20070123
ΑI
       US 2002-322266
                           A1 20021217 (10)
```

DT Utility
FS APPLICATION

LREP WOODCOCK WASHBURN LLP, ONE LIBERTY PLACE, 46TH FLOOR, 1650 MARKET

STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA, 19103

CLMN Number of Claims: 94
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN 1 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 9307

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at least one peptide YY compound and one or more intranasal delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in mammalian subjects, including obesity. In one aspect, the intranasal delivery formulations and methods provide enhanced delivery of peptide YY to the blood plasma or central nervous system (CNS) tissue or fluid, for example, by yielding a peak concentration (C.sub.max) of the peptide YY in the blood plasma or CNS tissue or fluid of the subject that is 20% or greater compared to a peak concentration of the peptide YY in the blood plasma or CNS tissue or fluid of the subject following administration to the subject of a same concentration or dose of the peptide YY to the subject by subcutaneous injection.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 66 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2004:101671 USPATFULL

TI Compositions and methods for modulating physiology of epithelial junctional adhesion molecules for enhanced mucosal delivery of therapeutic compounds

IN Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES

PA Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)

PI US 2004077540 A1 20040422 AI US 2003-601953 A1 20030624 (10)

PRAI US 2002-392512P 20020628 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP PAUL G. LUNN, ESQ. NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, INC., 3450 MONTE VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL, WA, 98021-8906

CLMN Number of Claims: 92 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 4 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 13170

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Compositions and methods are provided that include a biologically active agent and a permeabilizing agent effective to enhance mucosal delivery of the biologically active agent in a mammalian subject. The permeabilizing agent reversibly enhances mucosal epithelial paracellular transport, typically by modulating epithelial junctional structure and/or physiology at a mucosal epithelial surface in the subject. This effect typically involves inhibition by the permeabilizing agent of homotypic or heterotypic binding between epithelial membrane adhesive proteins of neighboring epithelial cells. Target proteins for this blockade of homotypic or heterotypic binding can be selected from various related junctional adhesion molecules (JAMs), occludins, or claudins. The permeabilizing agent is typically a peptide or peptide analog or mimetic, often selected or derived from an extracellular domain of a mammalian JAM, occludin or claudin protein.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
AN .
       2004:77102 USPATFULL
       Ii-key/antigenic epitope hybrid peptide vaccines
ТT
       Humphreys, Robert E., Acton, MA, UNITED STATES
TN
       Xu, Minzhen, Northborough, MA, UNITED STATES
       Antigen Express, Inc., Worcester, MA (U.S. corporation)
PA
                           A1 20040325
       US 2004058881
PΙ
                          B2 20070220
A1 20020924 (10)
       US 7179645
       US 2002-253286
AΙ
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
       Kevin M. Farrell, Pierce Atwood, Suite 350, One New Hampshire Avenue,
LREP
       Portsmouth, NH, 03801
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 7924
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Disclosed is a nucleic acid molecule comprising a first expressible
       sequence encoding a protein of interest or polypeptide of interest which
       contains an MHC Class II-presented epitope. In addition, the nucleic
       acid molecule comprises a second expressible nucleic acid sequence
       encoding an antigen presentation enhancing hybrid polypeptide. The
       antigen presentation enhancing hybrid polypeptide includes the following
       elements: i) an N-terminal element consisting essentially of 4-16
       residues of the mammalian Ii-Key peptide LRMKLPKPPKPVSKMR (SEQ ID NO:
             ) and non-N-terminal deletion modifications thereof that retain
       antigen presentation enhancing activity; ii) a C-terminal element
       comprising an MHC Class II-presented epitope in the form of a
       polypeptide or peptidomimetic structure which binds to the antigenic
       peptide binding site of an MHC class II molecule, the MHC Class
       II-presented epitope being contained in the protein of interest of step
       a); and iii) an intervening peptidyl structure linking the N-terminal
       and C-terminal elements of the hybrid, the peptidyl structure having a
       length of about 20 amino acids or less.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 68 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2004:63784 USPATFULL
AN
       Novel metalloprotease polypeptide, MP-1
TI
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES .
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
                           A1 20040311
       US 2004048302
                           A1 20030829 (10)
AΙ
       US 2003-651722
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-67443, filed on 5 Feb 2002, GRANTED, Pat.
RLI
       No. US 6642041
PRAI
       US 2001-266518P
                           20010205 (60)
                           20010410 (60)
       US 2001-282814P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 32
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       43 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 15444
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding MP-1
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
```

vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to

diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel MP-1 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 69 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2004:57405 USPATFULL
AN
       Polynucleotides encoding a novel metalloprotease, MP-1
ΤI
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2004043407
                           A1 20040304
       US 2003-649273
                           A1 20030827 (10)
ΑI
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2002-67443, filed on 5 Feb 2002, GRANTED,
RLI
       Pat. No. US 6642041
                           20010205 (60)
       US 2001-266518P
PRAI
       US 2001-282814P
                           20010410 (60)
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 44
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       18 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 15462
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding MP-1
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel MP-1
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

```
L13 ANSWER 70 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2004:50383 USPATFULL
AN
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of interferon
TI
       beta
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Gupta, Malini, Dix Hills, NY, UNITED STATES
       de Meireles, Jorge C., Syosset, NY, UNITED STATES
       Abd El-Shafy, Mohammed, Hauppauge, NY, UNITED STATES
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc. (U.S. corporation)
PA
PΙ
       US 2004037809
                           A1 20040226
                           A1
       US 2003-462452
ΑI
                               20030616 (10)
       US 2002-393066P
                           20020628 (60)
PRAI
DΤ
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       PAUL G. LUNN, ESQ. NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY, INC., 3450 MONTE
       VILLA PARKWAY, BOTHELL, WA, 98021-8906
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 57
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
```

LN.CNT 10725

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Compositions and methods are provided for intranasal delivery of interferon- β yielding improved pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic results. In certain aspects of the invention, the interferon- β is delivered to the intranasal mucosa along with one or more intranasal delivery-enhancing agent(s) to yield substantially increased absorption and/or bioavailability of the interferon- β and/or a substantially decreased time to maximal concentration of interferon- β in a tissue of a subject as compared to controls where the interferon- β is administered to the same intranasal site alone or formulated according to previously disclosed reports. The enhancement of intranasal delivery of interferon- β according to the methods and compositions of the present invention allows for the effective pharmaceutical use of these agents to treat a variety of diseases and conditions in mammalian subjects.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 71 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN 2004:44514 USPATFULL AN Polynucleotides encoding novel human mitochondrial and microsomal TI glycerol-3-phosphate acyl-transferases and variants thereof Farrelly, Dennis, Monmouth Junction, NJ, UNITED STATES IN Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES Wu, Shujian, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES Bassolino, Donna A., Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES PΙ US 2004033506 A1 20040219 AΙ US 2002-308128 A1 20021202 (10) US 2001-334904P 20011130 (60) PRAI Utility DTAPPLICATION FS STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O LREP BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000 Number of Claims: 20 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL 37 Drawing Page(s) DRWN LN.CNT 28557 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding AB Mitochondrial GPAT, Microsomal GPAT_hlog1, Microsomal GPAT_hlog2,

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding Mitochondrial GPAT, Microsomal GPAT_hlog1, Microsomal GPAT_hlog2, Microsomal GPAT_hlog3, and/or Microsomal GPAT_hlog3_v1 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel Mitochondrial GPAT, Microsomal GPAT_hlog1, Microsomal GPAT_hlog2, Microsomal GPAT_hlog3, and/or Microsomal GPAT_hlog3_v1 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 72 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2004:38077 USPATFULL

TI Dopamine agonist formulations for enhanced central nervous system delivery

IN Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES

PA Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc, Hauppauge, NY (U.S. corporation)

```
PI US 2004028613 A1 20040212
AI US 2001-891630 A1 20010625 (9)
DT Utility
```

LREP TOWNSEND AND TOWNSEND AND CREW, LLP, TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER, EIGHTH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA, 94111-3834

CLMN Number of Claims: 58
ECL Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN 1 Drawing Page(s)

APPLICATION

LN.CNT 8045

FS

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Pharmaceutical formulations are described comprising at least one AB dopamine receptor agonist and one or more mucosal delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced mucosal delivery of the dopamine receptor agonist. In one aspect, the mucosal delivery formulations and methods provide enhanced delivery of the dopamine receptor agonist to the central nervous sytstem (CNS), for example by yielding dopamine receptor agonist concentrations in the cerebral spinal fluid of 5% or greater of the peak dopamine agonist concentrations in the blood plasma following administration to a mammalian subject. Exemplary formulations and methods within the invention utilize apomorphine as the dopamine receptor agonist. Other exemplary methods and formulations focus in intranasal administration of a dopamine receptor agonist. The formulations and methods of the invention are useful for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in mammalian subjects, including Parkinson's disease, male erectile dysfunction, female sexual dysfunction, among others. In alternate aspects, the mucosal delivery formulations and methods of the invention include one, or any combination of, mucosal delivery-enhancing agents selected from (a) aggregation inhibitory agents; (b) charge modifying agents; (c) pH control agents; (d) degradative enzyme inhibitors; (e) mucolytic or mucus clearing agents; (f) ciliostatic agents; (g) membrane penetration-enhancing agents; (h) modulatory agents of epithelial junction physiology; (i) vasodilator agents; (j) selective transport-enhancing agents; and (k) stabilizing delivery vehicles, carriers, supports or complex-forming agents. These methods and formulations of the invention provide for significantly enhanced absorption of dopamine receptor agonists into or across a nasal mucosal barrier to a target site of action, for example the CNS.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13 ANSWER 73 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2004:7465 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Poroplasts
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Giacalone, Matthew, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2004005700
                          A1 20040108
                          A1 20020528 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-157339
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 18
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18539
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
```

diagnostic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

for drug discovery.

```
L13 ANSWER 74 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2004:7358 USPATFULL
AN
       Materials and methods relating to therapy and diagnosis using targeting
TI
       of cells that express DCAL-Hy polypeptides
       Emtage, Peter C.R., Sunnyvale, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Drmanac, Radoje T., Palo Alto, CA, UNITED STATES
       Goodrich, Ryle W., Los Angeles, CA, UNITED STATES
       Tang, Y. Tom, San Jose, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2004005592
                           A1
                               20040108
ΑI
       US 2003-379127
                           A1
                               20030303 (10)
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2001-799451, filed on 5 Mar 2001,
RLI
       PENDING
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       NUVELO, 675 ALMANOR AVE., SUNNYVALE, CA, 94085
LREP
       Number of Claims: 51
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       8 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 7657
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides novel polynucleotides and polypeptides encoded by
       such polynucleotides and mutants or variants thereof that correspond to
       novel human DCAL-Hy polypeptides. Other aspects of the invention include
       vectors containing processes for producing novel human DCAL-Hy
       polypeptides, and antibodies specific for such polypeptides. Targeting
       DCAL-Hy using DCAL-Hy polypeptides, nucleic acids encoding for DCAL-Hy
       polypeptides, anti-DCAL-Hy antibodies, and other binding peptides and
       small molecules provides a method of killing or inhibiting that growth
       of cancer cells that express the DCAL-Hy protein. Methods of therapy and
       diagnosis of disorders associated with DCAL-Hy protein-expressing cells,
       such as DCAL-Hy, are described.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 75 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:334718 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Ii-Key/antigenic epitope hybrid peptide vaccines
       Humphreys, Robert, Acton, MA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Xu, Minzhen, Northborough, MA, UNITED STATES
PA
       Antigen Express, Inc., Worcester, MA, UNITED STATES, 01606 (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 2003235594
                           A1 20031225
                           A1 20020917 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-245871
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-197000, filed on 17 Jul 2002,
RLI
       PENDING Division of Ser. No. US 1999-396813, filed on 14 Sep 1999,
       GRANTED, Pat. No. US 6432409
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Kevin M. Farrell, Kevin M. Farrell, P.C., P.O. Box 999, York Harbor, ME,
LREP
       03911
       Number of Claims: 39
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
      No Drawings
LN.CNT 7893
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
      Disclosed is an antigen presentation enhancing hybrid polypeptide which
       includes three elements. The first element is an N-terminal element
       consisting essentially of 4-16 residues of the mammalian Ii-Key peptide
      LRMKLPKPPKPVSKMR (SEQ ID NO:
                                       ) and non-N-terminal deletion
      modifications thereof that retain antigen presentation enhancing
       activity. The second element is a chemical structure covalently linking
       the N-terminal element described above to the MHC Class II-presented
```

epitope described below. The chemical structure is a covalently joined

group of atoms which when arranged in a linear fashion forms a flexible chain which extends up to the length of 20 amino acids likewise arranged in a linear fashion, the chemical structure being selected from the group consisting of: i) immunologically neutral chemical structures, ii) a MHC Class I epitope or a portion thereof, and/or iii) an antibody-recognized determinant or a portion thereof. Finally, the enhancing antigen presentation enhancing hybrid polypeptide includes a C-terminal element comprising an antigenic epitope in the form of a polypeptide or peptidomimetic structure which binds to the antigenic peptide binding site of an MHC class II molecule.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 76 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN 2003:330124 USPATFULL AN Minicell-based screening for compounds and proteins that modulate the TΙ activity of signalling proteins Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES TN Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES A1 20031218 US 2003232335 PΙ A1 20020528 (10) ΑI US 2002-157317 US 2002-359843P 20020225 (60) PRAI DTUtility FS APPLICATION KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR, LREP IRVINE, CA, 92614 CLMN Number of Claims: 20 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 2 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 18564 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents for drug discovery.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13 ANSWER 77 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2003:318700 USPATFULL
TI
       Antibodies to native conformations of membrane proteins
IN
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
                           A1 20031204
PΤ
       US 2003224444
       US 2002-157491
                           A1 20020528 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
PRAI
\mathbf{DT}
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 19
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18559
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
```

diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 78 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

for drug discovery.

```
2003:318625 USPATFULL
AN
       Reverse screening and target identification with minicells
ΤI
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Gerhart, William, La Mesa, CA, UNITED STATES
                           A1 20031204
PΙ
       US 2003224369
                           A1 20020528 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-157171
                           20020225 (60)
PRAI
       US 2002-359843P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18610
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 79 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:312291 USPATFULL
ΑN
ΤI
       Minicell-based bioremediation
       Segall, Anca M., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003219888
                           A1 20031127
ΑI
       US 2002-157418
                           A1 20020528 (10)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
RLI
                           20020225 (60)
PRAI
       US 2002-359843P
       US 2001-293566P
                           20010524 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18632
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
   ANSWER 80 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2003:311814 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Methods of making pharmaceutical compositions with minicells
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
                           A1 20031127
PΙ
       US 2003219408
                               20020528 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-157320
                           A1
      Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
RLI
                           20020225 (60)
PRAI
      US 2002-359843P
      US 2001-293566P
                           20010524 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
LREP
      KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
```

IRVINE, CA, 92614

```
Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18632
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 81 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
T-13
       2003:300375 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Minicell-based delivery agents
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
TN
       Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003211599
                           A1 20031113
                           A1 20020528 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-157106
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
RLI
PRAI
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
       US 2001-293566P
                           20010524 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 12
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18671
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 82 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2003:299865 USPATFULL
TI
       Minicell-based selective absorption
IN
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003211086
                           A1 20031113
AΙ
       US 2002-157073
                           A1 20020528 (10)
PRAI
       US 2001-295566P
                           20010605 (60)
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 17
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18553
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
```

for drug discovery.

```
ANSWER 83 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2003:294815 USPATFULL
       Pharmaceutical compositions with minicells
ΤI
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003207833
                           A1 20031106
                           A1
                               20020528 (10)
       US 2002-156811
ΑI
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18585
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 84 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2003:289309 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Polynucleotide encoding a novel methionine aminopeptidase, protease-39
IN
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bassolino, Donna A., Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Naglich, Joseph, Yardley, PA, UNITED STATES
PΤ
       US 2003204070
                           A1 20031030
ΑI
       US 2003-350516
                           A1 20030123 (10)
PRAI
       US 2002-351251P
                           20020123 (60)
       US 2002-362872P
                           20020308 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 24
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL.
       16 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 17388
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding
       Protease-39 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also
       provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and
       synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further
       relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel
       Protease-39 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention
       of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The
       invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists
       and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
```

L13 ANSWER 85 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:288723 USPATFULL

TI Conjugated minicells

IN Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES

```
Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003203481
                           A1 20031030
AΤ
       US 2002-157213
                           A1
                               20020528 (10)
PRAI
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 12
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18551
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 86 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:288653 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Methods of minicell-based delivery
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
TN
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
       US 2003203411
                           A1 20031030
PΙ
                           A1 20020528 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-156792
PRAI
       US 2001-295566P
                           20010605 (60)
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18582
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 87 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:288179 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Minicell-based diagnostics
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003202937
                           A1 20031030
                           A1
AΙ
       US 2002-157178
                               20020528 (10)
                           20010605 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-295566P
                           20020225 (60)
       US 2002-359843P
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 19
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
```

```
LN.CNT 18527
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 88 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2003:282746 USPATFULL
       Membrane to membrane delivery
ΤI
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
                           A1 20031023
PΙ
       US 2003199089
       US 2002-157318
                           A1 20020528 (10)
ΑI
PRAI
       US 2001-295566P
                           20010605 (60)
                           20020225 (60)
       US 2002-359843P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18530
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 89 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
ΑN
       2003:282745 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Minicell-based gene therapy
```

```
IN
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003199088
                           A1 20031023
       US 7183105
                           B2 20070227
       US 2002-156902
                           A1 20020528 (10)
AΤ
PRAI
      US 2001-295566P
                           20010605 (60)
                           20020225 (60)
      US 2002-359843P
DT
      Utility
FS
      APPLICATION
LREP
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
      Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 15300
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
```

```
L13 ANSWER 90 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN AN 2003:282662 USPATFULL TI Solid supports with minicells
```

```
Sabbadini, Roger, Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003199005
                           A1 20031023
       US 2002-157166
                           A1
                               20020528 (10)
AΙ
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
RLI
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-293566P
                           20010524 (60)
       Utility
DT
       APPLICATION
FS
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18494
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13
     ANSWER 91 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:282653 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Minicell libraries
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Gerhart, William, La Mesa, CA, UNITED STATES
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003198996
                           A1 20031023
       US 2002-157147
                           A1 20020528 (10)
AΙ
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
RLI
                           20010524 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-293566P
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18482
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
ΔR
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 92 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:282652 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Forward screening with minicells
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
TN
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
       Gerhart, William, La Mesa, CA, UNITED STATES
PΤ
                           A1 20031023
      US 2003198995
AΙ
      US 2002-156831
                           A1
                               20020528 (10)
      Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
RLI
                           20020225 (60)
PRAI
      US 2002-359843P
                           20010524 (60)
      US 2001-293566P
DT
      Utility
```

```
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 15
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18533
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnostic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 93 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2003:277136 USPATFULL
AN
       Polynucleotides encoding three novel human cell surface proteins with
TΤ
       leucine rich repeats and immunologobulin folds, BGS2, 3, and 4 and
       variants thereof
       Wu, Shujian, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Lee, Liana, North Brunswick, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Cheng, Janet D., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003195163
                           A1 20031016
       US 7223558
                           B2 20070529
       US 2002-193477
                           A1 20020711 (10)
AΤ
       US 2001-304888P
                           20010711 (60)
PRAI
       US 2002-372147P
                           20020412 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 24
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       24 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 19137
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding BGS-2, 3,
       and 4 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel BGS-2, 3,
       and 4 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of
       various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The
       invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists
       and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 94 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2003:276773 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Minicell compositions and methods
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
DТ
       US 2003194798
                           A1 20031016
AΙ
      US 2002-154951
                           A1 20020524 (10)
PRAI
      US 2001-293566P
                           20010524 (60)
                           20020225 (60)
      US 2002-359843P
```

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,

DT

FS

LREP

Utility

APPLICATION

```
Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18583
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 95 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:276689 USPATFULL
AN
       Minicell-based transformation
ΤI
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
                           A1 20031016
       US 2003194714
PΙ
                           A1 20020528 (10)
       US 2002-157299
ΑI
                           20010605 (60)
       US 2001-295566P
PRAI
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18595
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 96 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
ΔN
       2003:271146 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Minicell-producing parent cells
IN
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
       Segall, Anca M., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003190749
                           A1 20031009
ΑI
       US 2002-157215
                           A1 20020528 (10)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
RLI
       US 2002-359843P
PRAI
                           20020225 (60)
       US 2001-293566P
                           20010524 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18577
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
```

IRVINE, CA, 92614 Number of Claims: 18

CLMN

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

US 2003166279

US 2002-157391

AΙ

RLI

```
L13 ANSWER 97 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:271080 USPATFULL
AN
тT
       Minicell-based rational drug design
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       US 2003190683
                            A1 20031009
PΙ
       US 2002-157302
                            A1 20020528 (10)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
RLI
       US 2002-359843P
                            20020225 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-293566P
                            20010524 (60)
       Utility
\mathbf{DT}
       APPLICATION
FS
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 15
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18539
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 98 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2003:270998 USPATFULL
       Target display on minicells
ΤI
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Surber, Mark W., Coronada, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003190601
                            A1 20031009
ΑI
       US 2002-157096
                            A1 20020528 (10)
RLI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING
PRAI
       US 2002-359843P
                            20020225 (60)
       US 2001-293566P
                            20010524 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
LREP
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18581
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 99 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:238122 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Minicell-based transfection
IN
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
```

A1 20030904

A1

20020528 (10)

Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, PENDING

```
US 2002-359843P
                            20020225 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-293566P
                            20010524 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 18
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18548
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
     ANSWER 100 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2003:237942 USPATFULL
AN
       Minicells comprising membrane proteins
ΤI
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Segall, Anca M., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Klepper, Robert, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003166099
                           A1 20030904
AΙ
       US 2002-157305
                           A1 20020528 (10)
PRAI
       US 2001-295566P
                            20010605 (60)
       US 2002-359843P
                            20020225 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP, 2040 MAIN STREET, FOURTEENTH FLOOR,
       IRVINE, CA, 92614
       Number of Claims: 20
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       2 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18580
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13
     ANSWER 101 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
AN
       2003:225786 USPATFULL
TI
       Novel human G-protein coupled receptor, HGPRBMY23, expressed highly in
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Cacace, Angela, Clinton, CT, UNITED STATES
       Barber, Lauren, Griswold, CT, UNITED STATES
       Ryseck, Rolf P., Ewing, NJ, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003157598
                           A1 20030821
ΑI
       US 2001-10568
                              20011207 (10)
                           A1
       US 2000-251926P
                           20001207 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-269795P
                           20010214 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 42
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
```

DRWN 16 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 15361

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HGPRBMY23 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HGPRBMY23 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly renal diseases and/or disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 102 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:219773 USPATFULL

TI Novel human G-protein coupled receptor, HGPRBMY11, expressed highly in heart and variants thereof

IN Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
Cacace, Angela M., Clinton, CT, UNITED STATES
Barber, Lauren E., Griswood, CT, UNITED STATES

PI US 2003153063 A1 20030814 AI US 2001-991225 A1 20011116 (9) PRAI US 2000-249613P 20001117 (60) US 2000-257611P 20001221 (60) US 2001-305818P 20010716 (60)

DT Utility FS APPLICATION

LREP STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000

CLMN Number of Claims: 41 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 19 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 16070

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HGPRBMY11 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The present invention also provides polynucleotides encoding variants of the HGPRBMY11 polypeptide, HGPRBMY11v1 and HGPRBMY11v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HGPRBMY11, HGPRBMY11v1, and/or HGPRBMY11v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly cardiovascular diseases and/or disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 103 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:207348 USPATFULL

TI Novel human leucine-rich repeat containing protein expressed predominately in bone marrow, HLRRBM1

IN Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
Mintier, Gabe, Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES

PI US 2003143706 A1 20030731

AI US 2001-28374 A1 20011220 (10)

PRAI US 2000-257773P 20001222 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000

CLMN Number of Claims: 23 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 11 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 13850

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HLRRBM1 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HLRRBM1 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly immune diseases and/or disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 104 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:200810 USPATFULL

TI Polynucleotide encoding a novel human growth factor with homology to epidermal growth factor, BGS-8, expressed highly in immune tissue

IN Wu, Shujian, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
Lee, Liana M., North Brunswick, NJ, UNITED STATES
Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES

PI US 2003138795 A1 20030724 AI US 2002-173461 A1 20020614 (10) PRAI US 2001-298340P 20010614 (60)

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000

CLMN Number of Claims: 19 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 11 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 13042

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding BGS-8 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel BGS-8 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 105 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:166515 USPATFULL

TI Polynucleotide encoding a novel cysteine protease of the calpain superfamily, CAN-12, and variants thereof

IN Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
Seiler, Steven, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES

```
Vaz, Roy J., North Branch, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES
                           A1
                               20030619
PΙ
       US 2003114373
                               20070306
       US 7186564
                           B2
       US 2002-116519
                           A1
                               20020403 (10)
AΙ
                           20010403 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-281253P
                           20010504 (60)
       US 2001-288768P
                           20010606 (60)
       US 2001-296180P
       US 2001-300620P
                           20010625 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 23
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       27 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 30149
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding CAN-12
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The present invention
       also provides polynucleotides encoding variants of CAN-12 polypeptides,
       CAN-12v1 and CAN-12v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells,
       antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said
       polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and
       therapeutic methods for applying these novel CAN-12, CAN-12v1, and
       CAN-12v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of
       various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides,
       particularly neuro- and musculo-degenerative conditions. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 106 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
AN
       2003:165871 USPATFULL
       Human single nucleotide polymorphisms
TI
IN
       Tsuchihashi, Zenta, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Hui, Lester, Fairfax, VA, UNITED STATES
       Zerba, Kim, New Hope, PA, UNITED STATES
       Ma-Edmonds, Manling, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Perrone, Mark, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Swanson, Brian, Yardley, PA, UNITED STATES
       Powell, James, Lumberville, PA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003113726
                           A1 20030619
       US 2001-5956
AΤ
                           A1
                              20011203 (10)
PRAI
       US 2000-251015P
                           20001204 (60)
       US 2001-263678P
                           20010123 (60)
                           20010302 (60)
       US 2001-273037P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 50
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       108 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 21863
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention provides polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to
AB
       novel gene sequences associated with the incidence of cardiovascular
      disorders. The invention also provides polynucleotide fragments
       corresponding to the genomic and/or coding regions of these genes which
       comprise at least one polymorphic site per fragment. Allele-specific
```

primers and probes which hybridize to these regions, and/or which

comprise at least one polymorphic site are also provided. The polynucleotides, primers, and probes of the present invention are useful in phenotype correlations, paternity testing, medicine, and genetic analysis. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders, particularly cardiovascular diseases related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 107 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
AN
       2003:140506 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Polynucleotides encoding two novel human G-protein coupled receptors,
       HGPRBMY28 and HGPRBMY29, and splice variants thereof
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
TN
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bol, David, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
       Hawken, Donald R., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       US 2003096347
                           A1 20030522
ΡI
       US 7049096
                           B2 20060523
       US 2002-120604
                           A1 20020411 (10)
ΑI
PRAI
       US 2001-283145P
                           20010411 (60)
       US 2001-283161P
                           20010411 (60)
                           20010503 (60)
       US 2001-288468P
                           20010625 (60)
       US 2001-300619P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 20
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       36 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 20308
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HGPRBMY28 and HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The present invention also provides polynucleotides encoding splice variants of HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, HGPRBMY29v1 and HGPRBMY29v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HGPRBMY28, HGPRBMY29, HGPRBMY29v1, and HGPRBMY29v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13 ANSWER 108 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:127127 USPATFULL

TI Novel human leucine-rich repeat containing protein expressed predominately in nervous system tissues, HLRRNS1

IN Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES Mintier, Gabe, Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
```

```
A1 20030508
PΙ
       US 2003087340
                           A1 20011220 (10)
       US 2001-28392
AΙ
       US 2001-259479P
                           20010103 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-260616P
                           20010109 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 23
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       12 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 15374
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HLRRNS1
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HLRRNS1
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly
       nervous system diseases and/or disorders. The invention further relates
       to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the
       polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 109 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:120301 USPATFULL
AN
       Polynucleotides encoding a novel metalloprotease, MP-1
ΤI
IN
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003082782
                          A1 20030501
       US 6642041
                           B2 20031104
       US 2002-67443
                           A1 20020205 (10)
ΑI
                           20010205 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-266518P
       US 2001-282814P
                           20010410 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 32
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       18 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 17186
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding MP-1
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel MP-1
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 110 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN

2003:86317 USPATFULL AN

invention.

TI Polynucleotide encoding a novel human potassium channel alpha-subunit,

```
K+alphaM1, and variants thereof
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Lee, Liana M., North Brunswick, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Jackson, Donald, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Ramanathan, Chandra, Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Siemers, Nathan, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Chang, Han, Princeton Junction, NJ, UNITED STATES
ΡI
                           A1 20030327
       US 2003059923
                           A1 20011101 (9)
       US 2001-999220
ΑI
       US 2000-245383P
                           20001102 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-257780P
                           20001221 (60)
       US 2001-269854P
                           20010220 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 37
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       30 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 16037
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding K+alphaM1
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The invention also
       provides novel polynucleotides encoding the K+alphaM1 variant
       polypeptides, K+alphaM1.v1 and K+alphaM1.v2, in addition to fragments
       and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells,
       antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said
       polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and
       therapeutic methods for applying these novel K+alphaM1, K+alphaM1.v1,
       and K+alphaM1.v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or
       prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these
       polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for
       identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and
       polypeptides of the present invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 111 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
AN
       2003:78525 USPATFULL
       Polynucleotide encoding a novel human serpin secreted from lymphoid
TΙ
       cells, LSI-01
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Seiler, Steven, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bassolino, Donna A., Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Cheney, Daniel L., Flemington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US 2003054445
                           A1
                              20030320
       US 7247717
                           B2
                               20070724
       US 2001-993180
ΑI
                           A1
                               20011114 (9)
PRAI
       US 2000-248434P
                           20001114 (60)
       US 2000-257610P
                           20001221 (60)
       US 2001-282745P
                           20010410 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 52
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       8 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 14427
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding LSI-01 AB polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel LSI-01 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13
     ANSWER 112 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:45474 USPATFULL
AN
       Polynucleotide encoding a novel human potassium channel beta-subunit,
TΙ
       K+betaM2
       Chang, Han, Princeton Junction, NY, UNITED STATES
IN
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John, Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Jackson, Donald, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Lee, Liana, North Brunswick, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Siemers, Nathan O., Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Carroll, Pamela, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
                           A1 20030213
PΙ
       US 2003032786
                           A1 20020124 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-56884
       US 2001-263872P
PRAI
                           20010124 (60)
       US 2001-269794P
                           20010214 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 25
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       9 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 13633
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding K+betaM2 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel K+betaM2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 113 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2003:45464 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Polynucleotide encoding a novel human potassium channel beta-subunit,
       K+Mbeta1
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Lee, Liana, North Brunswick, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Jackson, Donald, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Ramanathan, Chandra, Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Siemers, Nathan, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Chang, Han, Princeton Junction, NJ, UNITED STATES
ΡI
                           A1 20030213
       US 2003032776
                           A1 20011101 (10)
       US 2001-40805
ΑI
```

```
US 2000-245366P
                           20001102 (60)
PRAI
                           20001221 (60)
       US 2000-257851P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 35
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       6 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 12037
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding K+Mbetal
AΒ
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel K+Mbetal
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 114 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:37516 USPATFULL
AΝ
ΤI
       Human cDNAs and proteins and uses thereof
       Bejanin, Stephane, Paris, FRANCE
IN
       Tanaka, Hiroaki, Antony, FRANCE
PΑ
       GENSET, S.A., Paris, FRANCE, 75008 (non-U.S. corporation)
ΡI
       US 2003027161
                           A1 20030206
       US 7074571
                              20060711
                           B2
AΙ
       US 2001-992600
                           A1 20011113 (9)
       Division of Ser. No. US 2001-924340, filed on 6 Aug 2001, PENDING
RLI
PRAI
       WO 2001-IB1715
                           20010806
       US 2001-305456P
                           20010713 (60)
                           20010629 (60)
       US 2001-302277P
                           20010615 (60)
       US 2001-298698P
       US 2001-293574P
                           20010525 (60)
       Utility
DT
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       John Lucas, Ph.D., J.D., GENSET CORP., 10665 Sorrento Valley Road, San
       Diego, CA, 92121-1609
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 13
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       4 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 25529
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention concerns GENSET polynucleotides and polypeptides. Such
AB
       GENSET products may be used as reagents in forensic analyses, as
       chromosome markers, as tissue/cell/organelle-specific markers,
       in the production of expression vectors. In addition, they may be used
       in screening and diagnosis assays for abnormal GENSET expression and/or
       biological activity and for screening compounds that may be used in the
       treatment of GENSET-related disorders.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 115 OF 133 USPATFULL on STN
L13
       2003:23722 USPATFULL
AN
TI
       Novel human leucine-rich repeat containing protein expressed
       predominately in small intestine, HLRRSI1
IN
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
```

Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES

```
Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
       US 2003017562
PΙ
                           A1 20030123
       US 6858407
                           B2
                                20050222
                         A1 20011220 (10)
       US 2001-29347
AΙ
       US 2000-257774P
                           20001222 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       STEPHEN B. DAVIS, BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, PATENT DEPARTMENT, P O
LREP
       BOX 4000, PRINCETON, NJ, 08543-4000
       Number of Claims: 23
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       9 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 14217
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HLRRSI1
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HLRRSI1
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly
       gastrointestinal diseases and/or disorders. The invention further
       relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of
       the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 116 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
       2007:224799 USPAT2
AN
       Polynucleotides encoding a novel human G-protein coupled receptor splice
тΤ
       variant, HGPRBMY29SV2
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bol, David, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
       Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 7276354
PΙ
                           B2
                                20071002
       US 2005-71761
                                20050303 (11)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-120604, filed on 11 Apr 2002, Pat. No. US
RLI
       7049096
       US 2001-283145P
                            20010411 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-283161P
                            20010411 (60)
       US 2001-288468P
                            20010503 (60)
       US 2001-300619P
                           20010625 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Landsman, Robert S.
EXNAM-
       D'Amico, Stephen C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 16
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       36 Drawing Figure(s); 36 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 20073
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HGPRBMY28
AB
       and HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The
       present invention also provides polynucleotides encoding splice variants
       of HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, HGPRBMY29v1 and HGPRBMY29v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic
       methods for producing these polypeptides. Also provided are vectors,
       host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for
       producing these polypeptides. The invention further relates to
```

diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HGPRBMY28, HGPRBMY29, HGPRBMY29v1, and HGPRBMY29v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis,

treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 117 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
L13
       2006:174525 USPAT2
AN
       Polynucleotide encoding a novel human serpin secreted from lymphoid
ΤI
       cells, LSI-01
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Nelson, Thomas, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bassolino, Donna A, Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Cheney, Daniel L., Flemington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 7256267
                           B2 20070814
PΙ
                               20060111 (11)
ΑI
       US 2006-329900
       Division of Ser. No. US 2001-993180, filed on 14 Nov 2001, PENDING
RLI
                           20010410 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-282745P
                           20001221 (60)
       US 2000-257610P
       US 2000-248434P
                           20001114 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
      Primary Examiner: Nashed, Nashaat T.; Assistant Examiner: Moore, William
EXNAM
       D'Amico, Stephen C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 11
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       8 Drawing Figure(s); 8 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 18789
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding LSI-01
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel LSI-01
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 118 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
AN
       2005:151374 USPAT2
ΤI
       Polynucleotides encoding the novel human phosphatase, RET31, and
       variants thereof
       Jackson, Donald G., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Lee, Liana, San Francisco, CA, UNITED STATES
      Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Siemers, Nathan, Pennington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Suchard, Suzanne J., Wilmington, DE, UNITED STATES
       Finger, Joshua, Spring City, PA, UNITED STATES
```

Bristol-Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)

PI US 7153678 B2 20061226 AI US 2001-29345 20011220 (10) PRAI US 2001-300465P 20010625 (60)

PA

Todderud, C. Gordon, Newtown, PA, UNITED STATES

Banas, Dana, Hamilton, NJ, UNITED STATES

```
20010605 (60)
       US 2001-295848P
                           20010501 (60)
       US 2001-287735P
       US 2001-280186P
                           20010330 (60)
       US 2000-256868P
                           20001220 (60)
       Utility
DT
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Prouty, Rebecca E.
EXNAM
       D'Amico, Stephen C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 28
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       67 Drawing Figure(s); 67 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 23952
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding human
ΔR
       phosphatase polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also
       provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and
       synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further
       relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel
       human phosphatase polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or
       prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these
       polypeptides, particularly cardiovascular diseases and/or disorders. The
       invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists
       and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 119 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
L13
AN
       2005:3825 USPAT2
TΤ
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery and non-infused
       administration of Y2 receptor-binding peptides and methods for treating
       and preventing obesity
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED_i STATES
IN
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED; STATES
PA
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., Bothell, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
       corporation)
                           B2 20070306
PΤ
       US 7186692
ΑI
       US 2004-869649
                                20040616 (10)
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec 2003,
       PENDING Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec
       2002, PENDING
PRAI
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-501170P
                           20030908 (60)
       US 2003-493226P
                           20030807 (60)
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
      Primary Examiner: Weber, Jon; Assistant Examiner: Kosson, Rosanne
EXNAM
LREP
       Knudsen, Peter J.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 50
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       23 Drawing Figure(s); 14 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6218
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at
       least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY(PYY),
       Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) and one or more mucosal
       delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the
      peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

mammalian subjects, including obesity.

```
ANSWER 120 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
       2004:334808 USPAT2
AN
       Human leucine-rich repeat containing protein expressed predominately in
TΙ
       small intestine, HLRRSI1
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US 7183379
PΙ
                               20070227
       US 2004-882761
                                20040701 (10)
ΑI
RLI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2001-29347, filed on 20 Dec 2001, Pat. No. US
       6858407
                           20001222 (60)
PRAI
       US 2000-257774P
DΤ
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
      Primary Examiner: Nashed, Nashaat T.
EXNAM
       D'Amico, Stephen C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 7
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       16 Drawing Figure(s); 16 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 14289
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HLRRSI1
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HLRRSI1
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly
       gastrointestinal diseases and/or disorders. The invention further
       relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of
       the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 121 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
       2004:274270 USPAT2
AN
ΤI
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of Y2
       receptor-binding peptides and methods for treating and preventing
       obesity
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kleppe, Mary S., Kingston, WA, UNITED STATES
       MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., Bothell, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 7229966
                           B2 20070612
                               20040217 (10)
       US 2004-780325
AΙ
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec 2003, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002,
       PENDING
PRAI
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20030908 (60)
       US 2003-501170P
       US 2003-493226P
                           20030807 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM
       Primary Examiner: Weber, Jon; Assistant Examiner: Kosson, Rosanne
       Knudsen, Peter J.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 41
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       23 Drawing Figure(s); 15 Drawing Page(s)
```

LN.CNT 6379

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at AB least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY(PYY), Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) and one or more mucosal delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in mammalian subjects, including obesity.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13 ANSWER 122 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
AN
       2004:268264 USPAT2
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of Y2
ΤI
       receptor-binding peptides and methods for treating and preventing
       obesity
IN
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kleppe, Mary S., Kingston, WA, UNITED STATES
       MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., Bothell, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
ΡI
       US 7157426
                           B2 20070102
                               20040130 (10)
ΑI
       US 2004-768288
       Continuation of Ser. No. US 2003-745069, filed on 23 Dec 2003, PENDING
RLI
       Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002,
       PENDING
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
PRAI
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-501170P
                           20030908 (60)
                           20030807 (60)
       US 2003-493226P
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Wax, Robert A.; Assistant Examiner: Kosson, Rosanne
       Knudsen, Peter J.
       Number of Claims: 19
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       20 Drawing Figure(s); 12 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 6114
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at
       least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY(PYY),
       Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) and one or more mucosal
       delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the
       peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in
       mammalian subjects, including obesity.
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 123 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
L13
       2004:203885 USPAT2
AN
TI
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of Y2
       receptor-binding peptides and methods for treating and preventing
       obesity
       Quay, Steven C., Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Brandt, Gordon, Issaquah, WA, UNITED STATES
       Kleppe, Mary S., Kingston, WA, UNITED STATES
      MacEvilly, Conor J., Seattle, WA, UNITED STATES
      Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., Rothell, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
```

PΙ US 7186691 20070306 B2

corporation)

- US 2003-745069 20031223 (10) AΙ
- Continuation-in-part of Ser. No. US 2002-322266, filed on 17 Dec 2002, RLI

```
PENDING
PRAI
       US 2003-518812P
                           20031110 (60)
       US 2003-517290P
                           20031104 (60)
                           20031010 (60)
       US 2003-510785P
                           20030908 (60)
       US 2003-501170P
       US 2003-493226P
                           20030807 (60)
       Utility
DT
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Weber, Jon; Assistant Examiner: Kosson, Rosanne
       Knudsen, Peter J.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 27
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       20 Drawing Figure(s); 14 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 6193
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at
       least one Y2 receptor-binding peptide, such as peptide YY(PYY),
       Neuropeptide Y (NPY) or Pancreatic Peptide (PP) and one or more mucosal
       delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the
       peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in
       mammalian subjects, including obesity.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 124 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
AN
       2004:150914 USPAT2
       Compositions and methods for enhanced mucosal delivery of peptide YY and
TТ
       methods for treating and preventing obesity
       Quay, Steven C, Edmonds, WA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Nastech Pharmaceutical Company Inc., Bothell, WA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
ΡI
       US 7166575
                           B2 20070123
       US 2002-322266
                               20021217 (10)
ΑI
       Utility
DT
       GRANTED
FS
       Primary Examiner: Weber, Jon; Assistant Examiner: Kosson, Rosanne
EXNAM
       Knudsen, Peter J.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 19
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       1 Drawing Figure(s); 1 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 12157
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Pharmaceutical compositions and methods are described comprising at
AΒ
       least one peptide YY compound and one or more intranasal
       delivery-enhancing agents for enhanced nasal mucosal delivery of the
       peptide YY, for treating a variety of diseases and conditions in
       mammalian subjects, including obesity. In one aspect, the intranasal
       delivery formulations and methods provide enhanced delivery of peptide
       YY to the blood plasma or central nervous system (CNS) tissue
       or fluid, for example, by yielding a peak concentration (C.sub.max) of
       the peptide YY in the blood plasma or CNS tissue or fluid of
       the subject that is 20% or greater compared to a peak concentration of
       the peptide YY in the blood plasma or CNS tissue or fluid of
       the subject following administration to the subject of a same
       concentration or dose of the peptide YY to the subject by
       subcutaneous injection.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13 ANSWER 125 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
AN
       2004:77102 USPAT2
TI
       Ii-Key/antigenic epitope hybrid peptide vaccines
       Humphreys, Robert E., Acton, MA, UNITED STATES
IN
```

Xu, Minzhen, Northborough, MA, UNITED STATES

```
Antigen Express, Inc., Worcester, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S. corporation)
PA
                           B2 20070220
PΙ
       US 7179645
                               20020924 (10)
       US 2002-253286
ΑI
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Li, Q. Janice
EXNAM
       Pierce Atwood LLP, Farrell, Kevin M.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 8
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 12901
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Disclosed is a nucleic acid molecule comprising a first expressible
ΔR
       sequence encoding a protein of interest or polypeptide of interest which
       contains an MHC Class II-presented epitope. In addition, the nucleic
       acid molecule comprises a second expressible nucleic acid sequence
       encoding an antigen presentation enhancing hybrid polypeptide. The
       antigen presentation enhancing hybrid polypeptide includes the following
       elements: i) an N-terminal element consisting essentially of 4-16
       residues of the mammalian Ii-Key peptide LRMKLPKPPKPVSKMR (SEQ ID NO: 1)
       and non-N-terminal deletion modifications thereof that retain antigen
       presentation enhancing activity; ii) a C-terminal element comprising an
       MHC Class II-presented epitope in the form of a polypeptide or
       peptidomimetic structure which binds to the antigenic peptide binding
       site of an MHC class II molecule, the MHC Class II-presented epitope
       being contained in the protein of interest of step a); and iii) an
       intervening peptidyl structure linking the N-terminal and C-terminal
       elements of the hybrid, the peptidyl structure having a length of about
       20 amino acids or less.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 126 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
AN
       2003:282745 USPAT2
ΤI
       Eubacterial minicells and their use as vectors for nucleic acid delivery
       and expression
       Sabbadini, Roger A., Lakeside, CA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Berkley, Neil, San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES
       Surber, Mark W., Coronado, CA, UNITED STATES
       Vaxiion Therapeutics, Inc., San Diego, CA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 7183105
                           B2 20070227
ΑI
       US 2002-156902
                               20020528 (10)
RLI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2002-154951, filed on 24 May 2002, ABANDONED
PRAI
       US 2002-359843P
                           20020225 (60)
       US 2001-293566P
                           20010524 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM
      Primary Examiner: Woitach, Joseph; Assistant Examiner: Kelly, Robert M.
LREP
       Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP
       Number of Claims: 17
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       2 Drawing Figure(s); 2 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 21451
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       Th invention provides compositions and methods for the production of
AB
       achromosomal and anucleate cells useful for applications such as
       diagnositic and therapeutic uses, as well as research tools and agents
       for drug discovery.
```

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

L13 ANSWER 127 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN AN 2003:277136 USPAT2

```
Polynucleotides encoding three novel human cell surface proteins with
TI
       leucine rich repeats and immunologobulin folds, BGS2, 3, and 4 and
       variants thereof
       Wu, Shujian, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
IN
       Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Lee, Liana, North Brunswick, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Cheng, Janet D., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
                           B2 20070529
PΤ
       US 7223558
       US 2002-193477
                               20020711 (10)
ΑI
       US 2002-372147P
PRAI
                           20020412 (60)
       US 2001-304888P
                           20010711 (60)
       Utility
DT
       GRANTED
FS
       Primary Examiner: O'Hara, Eileen; Assistant Examiner: Hamud, Fozia
EXNAM
       Parlet, Nickki L., D'Amico, Stephen C.
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 8
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       24 Drawing Figure(s); 24 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 18656
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding BGS-2, 3,
AΒ
       and 4 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel BGS-2, 3,
       and 4 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of
       various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The
       invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists
       and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
    ANSWER 128 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
L13
AN
       2003:166515 USPAT2
TI
       Polynucleotides encoding novel cysteine proteases of the calpain
       superfamily, CAN-12v1 and CAN-12v2.
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
TN
       Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Vaz, Roy J., North Branch, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, UNITED STATES
PA
       Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES (U.S.
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 7186564
                           B2 20070306
       US 2002-116519
ΑI
                               20020403 (10)
       US 2001-300620P
                           20010625 (60)
PRAI
                           20010606 (60)
       US 2001-296180P
                           20010504 (60)
       US 2001-288768P
                           20010403 (60)
       US 2001-281253P
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
      Primary Examiner: Nashed, Nashaat T.; Assistant Examiner: Moore, William
EXNAM
LREP
       D'Amico, Stephen C.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 18
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       27 Drawing Figure(s); 27 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 30048
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding CAN-12
AB
```

polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The present invention

also provides polynucleotides encoding variants of CAN-12 polypeptides, CAN-12v1 and CAN-12v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel CAN-12, CAN-12v1, and CAN-12v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly neuro- and musculo-degenerative conditions. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
ANSWER 129 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
L13
AN
       2003:140506 USPAT2
       Polynucleotides encoding a novel human G-protein coupled receptor splice
ΤI
       variant HGPRBMY29sv1
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, UNITED STATES
IN
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, UNITED STATES
       Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bol, David, Langhorne, PA, UNITED STATES
       Hawken, Donald R., Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bristol-Meyers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
       US 7049096
                           B2 20060523
PΙ
       US 2002-120604
                               20020411 (10)
ΑI
                           20010625 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-300619P
                           20010503 (60)
       US 2001-288468P
       US 2001-283145P
                           20010411 (60)
                           20010411 (60)
       US 2001-283161P
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
EXNAM Primary Examiner: Landsman, Robert S.
       D'Amico, Stephen C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 15
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       36 Drawing Figure(s); 36 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 20151
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HGPRBMY28
AB
       and HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The
```

The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HGPRBMY28 and HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. The present invention also provides polynucleotides encoding splice variants of HGPRBMY29 polypeptides, HGPRBMY29v1 and HGPRBMY29v2. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HGPRBMY28, HGPRBMY29, HGPRBMY29v1, and HGPRBMY29v2 polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
L13 ANSWER 130 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN

AN 2003:120301 USPAT2 .

TI Polynucleotides encoding a novel metalloprotease, MP-1

IN Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, United States
Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, United States
Nelson, Thomas C., Lawrenceville, NJ, United States
Krystek, Stanley R., Ringoes, NJ, United States
```

```
Duclos, Franck, Washington Crossing, PA, United States
       Bristol-Meyers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6642041
                           B2
                                20031104
ΑI
       US 2002-67443
                                20020205 (10)
       US 2001-226518P
                           20010205 (60)
PRAI
       US 2001-282814P
                           20010410 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM
       Primary Examiner: Prouty, Rebecca E.; Assistant Examiner: Swope,
       Sheridan
       D'Amico, Stephen C.
LREP
       Number of Claims: 24
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       18 Drawing Figure(s); 18 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 16160
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding MP-1
AB
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel MP-1
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
       invention.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     ANSWER 131 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
AN
       2003:78525 USPAT2
TI
       Polynucleotide encoding a novel human serpin secreted from lymphoid
       cells, LSI-01
IN
       Chen, Jian, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Nelson, Thomas, Lawrenceville, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Cheney, Daniel L., Flemington, NJ, UNITED STATES
       Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 7247717
                           B2
                               20070724
AΙ
       US 2001-993180
                               20011114 (9)
PRAI
       US 2000-248434P
                           20001114 (60)
       US 2000-257610P
                           20001221 (60)
       US 2001-282745P
                           20010410 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Nashed, Nashaat; Assistant Examiner: Moore, William W.
EXNAM
LREP
       D'Amico, Stephen C., Mangasarian, Karen, Loring, Denise L.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 15
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
       9 Drawing Figure(s); 8 Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 14304
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding LSI-01
       polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
       diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel LSI-01
       polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
       diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides. The invention
       further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and
       antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present
```

invention.

```
ANSWER 132 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
L13
AN
       2003:37516 USPAT2
       Serine carboxypeptidase hx (SCPhx) and compositions thereof
TI
       Bejanin, Stephane, Paris, FRANCE
IN
       Tanaka, Hiroaki, Antony, FRANCE
       Serono Genetics Institute SA, FRANCE (non-U.S. corporation)
PA
       US 7074571
                           B2 20060711
PΙ
       US 2001-992600
                               20011113 (9)
ΑI
       Division of Ser. No. US 2001-924340, filed on 6 Aug 2001, PENDING
RLI
                           20010806
PRAI
       WO 2001-IB1715
       US 2001-305456P
                           20010713 (60)
       US 2001-302277P
                           20010629 (60)
       US 2001-298698P
                           20010615 (60)
                           20010525 (60)
       US 2001-293574P
DΤ
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Myers, Carla J.
EXNAM
       Saliwanchik, Lloyd & Saliwanchik
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 23
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       4 Drawing Figure(s); 4 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 25479
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The invention concerns GENSET polynucleotides and polypeptides. Such
       GENSET products may be used as reagents in forensic analyses, as
       chromosome markers, as tissue/cell/organelle-specific markers,
       in the production of expression vectors. In addition, they may be used
       in screening and diagnosis assays for abnormal GENSET expression and/or
       biological activity and for screening compounds that may be used in the
       treatment of GENSET-related disorders.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
L13
     ANSWER 133 OF 133 USPAT2 on STN
AN
       2003:23722 USPAT2
       Human leucine-rich repeat containing protein expressed predominately in
TI
       small intestine, HLRRSI1
       Feder, John N., Belle Mead, NJ, United States
TN
       Ramanathan, Chandra S., Wallingford, CT, United States
       Mintier, Gabriel A., Hightstown, NJ, United States
       Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, Princeton, NJ, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
PΙ
       US 6858407
                               20050222
                           B2
       US 2001-29347
                               20011220 (10)
ΑI
       US 2000-257774P
                           20001222 (60)
PRAI
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
      Primary Examiner: Nashed, Nashaat T.
EXNAM
       D'Amico, Stephen C.
LREP
      Number of Claims: 13
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       16 Drawing Figure(s); 16 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 14213
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides novel polynucleotides encoding HLRRSI1
AΒ
      polypeptides, fragments and homologues thereof. Also provided are
       vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant and synthetic methods
       for producing said polypeptides. The invention further relates to
      diagnostic and therapeutic methods for applying these novel HLRRSI1
      polypeptides to the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of various
      diseases and/or disorders related to these polypeptides, particularly
```

gastrointestinal diseases and/or disorders. The invention further

relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

=> file caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 472.75 472.96

FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:21:12 ON 29 JAN 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 29 Jan 2008 VOL 148 ISS 5 FILE LAST UPDATED: 28 Jan 2008 (20080128/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html

=> s Reiner Roland/AU

L18 63 REINER ROLAND/AU

=> s l18 and alginate

25949 ALGINATE

2412 ALGINATES

26636 ALGINATE

(ALGINATE OR ALGINATES)

L19 1 L18 AND ALGINATE

=> dis l19 bib abs

L19 ANSWER 1 OF 1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2005:1173498 CAPLUS

DN 143:427393

TI Injectable crosslinked and non-crosslinked alginates for use in medicine and plastic surgery

IN Reiner, Roland; Geigle, Peter; Gloeckner, Herma; Thuermer, Frank

PA CellMed A.-G., Germany

SO Ger. Offen., 9 pp. CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN.CNT 2

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PΙ	DE 102004019241	A1	20051103	DE 2004-102004019241	20040416
	WO 2005105167	A1	20051110	WO 2005-EP2201	20050302
	W: AE, AG, AL	, AM, AT	, AU, AZ, BA	A, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY,	BZ, CA, CH,

```
CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE,
           GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
                AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT,
                RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
                MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                       20061227
      EP 1735020
                                                     EP 2005-707688
                                                                                 20050302
                               Α1
               AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
                IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
                                       20070918
                                                      BR 2005-9924
                                                                                  20050302
      BR 2005009924
                               Α
                                A1
                                       20070816
                                                      US 2007-679665
                                                                                  20070227
      US 2007189114
      US 2007179117
                                A1
                                       20070802
                                                      US 2007-599980
                                                                                  20070403
PRAI DE 2004-102004019241 A
                                       20040416
                                       20040903
      WO 2004-EP9856 A1
      WO 2005-EP2201
                               W
                                       20050302
      The invention concerns the use of crosslinked and non-crosslinked
AB
      alginates as volume fillers in medicine and surgery for the
      treatment of wrinkles, bladder incontinence, vesicourethral and
      gastroesophageal reflux and the support of sphincter muscles. Sodium or
      potassium alginate is crosslinked with calcium or barium ions;
      alginate and the cations can be dosed sep.
                 THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 11
                 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
=> s Geigle Peter/AU
               7 GEIGLE PETER/AU
=> dis 120 1-7 bib abs
     ANSWER 1 OF 7 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
      2007:1398495 CAPLUS
      small-scale syringe-like fixed bed reactor
      Weber, Christian; Pohl, Sebastian; Poertner, Ralf; Wallrapp, Christine;
```

- AN
- Cultivation and differentiation of encapsulated hMSC-TERT in a disposable TI
- AU[°] Kassem, Moustapha; Geigle, Peter; Czermak, Peter
- CS Institute of Biopharmaceutical Technology, University of Applied Sciences Giessen-Friedberg, Giessen, Germany
- SO Open Biomedical Engineering Journal (2007), 1, 64-70 CODEN: OBEJA6; ISSN: 1874-1207 URL: http://www.bentham-open.org/pages/gen.php?file=64TOBEJ.pdf&PHPSESSID= 7413d61ccbe1a4ba77483294f60a68ba
- PB Bentham Science Publishers Ltd.
- DT Journal; (online computer file)
- LA English
- AB The use of com. available plastic syringes is introduced as disposable small-scale fixed bed bioreactors for the cultivation of implantable therapeutic cell systems on the basis of an alginate-encapsulated human mesenchymal stem cell line. The system introduced is fitted with a noninvasive oxygen sensor for the continuous monitoring of the cultivation process. Fixed bed bioreactors offer advantages in comparison to other systems due to their ease of automation and online monitoring capability during the cultivation process. These benefits combined with the advantage of single-use make the fixed bed reactor an interesting option for GMP processes. The cultivation of the encapsulated cells in the fixed bed bioreactor system offered vitalities and adipogenic differentiation similar to well-mixed suspension cultures.

Expansion and harvesting of hMSC-TERT TI Weber, Christian; Pohl, Sebastian; Poertner, Ralf; Wallrapp, Christine; AU Kassem, Moustapha; Geigle, Peter; Czermak, Peter Institute of Biopharmaceutical Technology, University of Applied Sciences CS Giessen-Friedberg, Giessen, Germany Open Biomedical Engineering Journal (2007), 1, 38-46 SO CODEN: OBEJA6; ISSN: 1874-1207 URL: http://www.bentham-open.org/pages/gen.php?file=38TOBEJ.pdf&PHPSESSID= 7413d61ccbe1a4ba77483294f60a68ba Bentham Science Publishers Ltd. PB DT Journal; (online computer file) English LA The expansion of human mesenchymal stem cells as suspension culture by AB means of spinner flasks and microcarriers, compared to the cultivation in tissue culture flasks, offers the advantage of reducing the requirements of large incubator capacities as well as reducing the handling effort during cultivation and harvesting. Nonporous microcarriers are preferable when the cells need to be kept in viable condition for further applications like tissue engineering or cell therapy. In this study, the qualification of Biosilon, Cytodex 1, Cytodex 3, RapidCell and P102-L for expansion of hMSC-TERT with an associated harvesting process using either trypsin, accutase, collagenase or a trypsin-accutase mixture was investigated. A subsequent adipogenic differentiation of harvested hMSC-TERT was performed in order to observe possible neg. effects on their (adipogenic) differentiation potential as a result of the cultivation and harvesting method. The cultivated cells showed an average growth rate of 0.52 The cells cultivated on Biosilon, RapidCell and P102-L were harvested successfully achieving high cell yield and vitalities near 100%. This was not the case for cells on Cytodex 1 and Cytodex 3. The trypsin-accutase mix was most effective. After spinner expansion and harvesting the cells were successfully differentiated to adipocytes. ANSWER 3 OF 7 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L20 2007:1303151 CAPLUS AN DN 147:548045 ΤI Spherical microcapsules comprising human mesenchymal stem cells expressing and secreting GLP-1 peptides and uses in treating diabetes Geigle, Peter; Wallrapp, Christine; Thoenes, Eric; Thuermer, IN Frank PA Biocompatibles UK Ltd., UK PCT Int. Appl., 95pp. SO CODEN: PIXXD2 DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 1 PATENT NO. KIND APPLICATION NO. DATE DATE --------------PΙ WO 2007128443 A2 20071115 WO 2007-EP3775 20070427 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,

IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM

EP 1854455

A1 20071114 EP 2006-9678 20060510

R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL, BA, HR, MK, YU

OS MARPAT 147:548045

The present invention provides spherical microcapsules comprising at least AB one surface coating and a core, wherein the at least one surface coating comprises cross-linked polymers, and wherein the core comprises cross-linked polymers and cells capable of expressing and secreting a GLP-1 peptide, a fragment or variant thereof or a fusion peptide comprising GLP-1 or a fragment or variant thereof. The present application is furthermore directed to methods for production of these spherical microcapsules and to the use of these microcapsules e.g. in the treatment of type 2 diabetes, weight disorders, neurodegenerative disorders or for the treatment of disorders and diseases or conditions associated to The cells contained in the core of the spherical microcapsule apoptosis. are selected from human mesenchymal stem cells, differentiated cells derived from human mesenchymal stem cells, including osteoblasts, chondrocytes, fat cells (adipocytes), or neuron-like cells including brain cells.

```
ANSWER 4 OF 7 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
L20
    2007:355992 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     146:351951
TI
    Glp-1 (glucagon-like peptide-1) fusion polypeptides with increased
    peptidase resistance
    Geigle, Peter; Wallrapp, Christine; Thoenes, Eric
IN
PA
    Biocompatibles UK Limited, UK
SO
    Eur. Pat. Appl., 55pp.
    CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
FAN.CNT 1
                               DATE
    PATENT NO.
                                         APPLICATION NO.
                        KIND
                                                                 DATE
                        A1 20070328 EP 2005-20718
     -----
                       ----
                                                                 -----
PΙ
                                                                 20050922
    EP 1767545
        R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL,
            BA, HR, MK, YU
                               20070412
                                          WO 2006-EP9226
    WO 2007039140
                        A1
                                                                  20060922
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP,
            KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN,
            MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS,
            RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
            UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
            CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,
            GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
PRAI EP 2005-20718
                       Α
                               20050922
    The present invention provides fusion peptides having GLP-1 activity and
    enhanced stability in vivo, in particular resistancy to dipeptidyl
    peptidase IV. The fusion peptide comprises as component (I) N-terminally
    a GLP-1(7-35, 7-36 or 7-37) sequence and as component (II) C-terminally a
    peptide sequence of at least 9 amino acids or a functional fragment,
    variant or derivative thereof. Component (II) is preferably a full or partial
    version of IP2 (intervening peptide 2). A preferred embodiment comprises
    the sequence GLP-1 (7-35, 36 or 37)/IP2/GLP-1(7-35, 36 or 37) or GLP-2.
```

RE.CNT 11 THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

diseases or neurodegenerative disorders.

The fusion peptide may be produced in engineered cells or synthetically and may be used for the preparation of a medicament for treating various diseases or disorders, e.g. diabetes type 1 or 2, apoptosis related

```
AN
     2006:492867 CAPLUS
DN
     144:475079
     Method for the preparation of double-layered or multilayered microcapsules
ΤI
     with cells
     Thoenes, Eric; Geigle, Peter
IN
PA
     CellMed A.-G., Germany
SO
     Ger. Offen., 7 pp.
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
LA
     German
FAN.CNT 1
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                         ----, ------
                                           -----
     ______
     DE 102004055729
                                20060524
                                           DE 2004-102004055729
                                                                   20041118
                         A1
PΙ
                         A1
                                20060526
                                           CA 2005-2588509
                                                                   20050922
     CA 2588509
                                           WO 2005-EP10277
                                                                   20050922
     WO 2006053604
                         A1
                                20060526
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE,
             GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
             LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA,
             NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK,
             SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU,
             ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR; GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
             CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,
             GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
                               20070801
                                           EP 2005-786032
                         A1
                                                                   20050922
             AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
             IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
PRAI DE 2004-102004055729 A
                                20041118
     WO 2005-EP10277
                         W
                                20050922
AB
     The invention concerns a method for the preparation double-layered or
     multi-layered microcapsules that are composed of microcapsule that include
     an inner layer and one or more outer layers; the inner layer is prepared
     from a crosslinked polymer and the cells; the outer layer(s) contain the
     same polymer but no cells. The microcapsules can be used for
     transplantation. The encapsulation method can also be used for other
     biol. active substances, e.g. drugs, cytostatics, dietary supplements
     instead of cells.
RE.CNT 2
              THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
              ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L20
    ANSWER 6 OF 7 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ΑN
     2005:1173498 CAPLUS
DN
     143:427393
ΤI
     Injectable crosslinked and non-crosslinked alginates for use in medicine
     and plastic surgery
IN
     Reiner, Roland; Geigle, Peter; Gloeckner, Herma; Thuermer, Frank
PΑ
     CellMed A.-G., Germany
     Ger. Offen., 9 pp.
SO
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
T,A
    German
FAN.CNT 2
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
                                           -----
                        ----
                               -----
                                                                  -----
                                           DE 2004-102004019241
PΙ
    DE 102004019241
                                20051103
                         A1
                                                                  20040416
                                           WO 2005-EP2201
    WO 2005105167
                         A1
                               20051110
                                                                  20050302
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE,
```

ANSWER 5 OF 7 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

L20

```
GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK,
               LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY,
          NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PI, RO, RO, SC, SD, SB, SG, SR, SL, SI, SI, SI, SI, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RD, RD, RD, RD, RD, RD, CR, CM, CD, CM, CD, CM, MI
               RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,
               MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                             A1
                                     20061227
                                                 EP 2005-707688
                                                                              20050302
     EP 1735020
          R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
               IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR
     BR 2005009924
                                     20070918 BR 2005-9924
                                                                              20050302
                             Α
                              A1
                                     20070816
                                                  US 2007-679665
                                                                              20070227
     US 2007189114
     US 2007179117
                                     20070802
                             A1
                                                  US 2007-599980
                                                                              20070403
PRAI DE 2004-102004019241 A
                                     20040416
                                     20040903
     WO 2004-EP9856 A1
     WO 2005-EP2201
                             W
                                     20050302
     The invention concerns the use of crosslinked and non-crosslinked
AB
     alginates as volume fillers in medicine and surgery for the treatment of
     wrinkles, bladder incontinence, vesicourethral and gastroesophageal reflux
      and the support of sphincter muscles. Sodium or potassium alginate is
      crosslinked with calcium or barium ions; alginate and the cations can be
      dosed sep.
                THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 11
                ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
     ANSWER 7 OF 7 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
     2005:830598 CAPLUS
ΤI
      Procedures for operate a centrifugation unit, as well asznetrifugiereinhe
      it to accomplish such a procedure [Machine Translation].
IN
     Geigle, Peter
     Geigle, Peter, Dr., 63755 Alzenau, De, Germany
PA
     Ger. Offen., No pp. given
SO
     CODEN: GWXXBX
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     German
FAN.CNT 1
                            KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                                  APPLICATION NO.
                                                                             DATE
                            ----
PΙ
     DE 19746914
                             A1
                                    19980610
                                                 DE 1997-19746914
                                                                             19971023
     DE 19746914
                             C2
                                    19990722
     CA 2269607
                             A1
                                     19980507
                                                  CA 1997-2269607
                                                                             19971024
     CA 2269607
                            С
                                     20040323
                            B1 20020918
     EP 934031
                                                 EP 1997-912216
                                                                             19971024
          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, ES, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE
                                     20021015
                                                AT 1997-912216
                                                                             19971024
     AT 224214 T
     ES 2184067
                              Т3
                                     20030401
                                                  ES 1997-912216
                                                                             19971024
PRAI DE 1996-19644336
                             A1
                                     19961025
```

=> s Glockner Herma/AU

Unavailable

WO 1997-EP5865

- L21 2 GLOCKNER HERMA/AU
- => dis 121 1-2 bib abs
- L21 ANSWER 1 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

W

- AN 2000:646174 CAPLUS
- DN 133:247248

AB

TI Method and device for the in vitro testing of active substances

19971024

- IN Glockner, Herma; Lemke, Horst-Dieter; Meyer, Christoph
- PA Akzo Nobel NV, Neth.

```
PCT Int. Appl., 41 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
T.A
     German
FAN.CNT 1
                        KIND
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                                 DATE
     PATENT NO.
                               DATE
                                           -----
                                                                  _____
                        ----
     _____
                               20000914
                                           WO 2000-EP2011
                                                                . 20000308
     WO 2000053797
                         A1
PΙ
         W: JP, US
         RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE
                               20011205
                                          EP 2000-907670
                                                                  20000308
     EP 1159443
                         A1
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
                                           JP 2000-603418
                         Т
                               20021112
                                                                 20000308
     JP 2002537851
PRAI DE 1999-19910540
                               19990309
                        Α
     WO 2000-EP2011
                        W
                               20000308
     The invention discloses a method for the in vitro testing of active
AB
     substances (e.g. cytostatic agents) in cells which includes at least the
     following steps: provision of a cell culture dish having an inner chamber
     and an outer wall as well as a first and a second membrane system
     positioned in the inner chamber, a cell culture chamber being configured
     between the membrane systems and the inner wall of the inner chamber;
     introduction of a cell culture and a cell culture medium into the cell
     culture chamber; addition of a liquid nutrient medium to the cell culture
     chamber; removal of products of metabolism by means of the first membrane
     system; delivery of at least one gaseous medium to the cell culture
     chamber by means of the second membrane system; addition of at least one
     active substance into the cell culture chamber in accordance with a set
     active substance concentration-time curve; and monitoring of cell vitality.
The
     invention also provides a device for performing the method. Use of the
     device for testing the effect of idarubicin on the leukemic cell line CCRF
     CEM is described.
             THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 6
             ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L21 ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    2000:646173 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    133:205071
    Membrane module for testing the activity of drugs on patient-specific
TТ
     tumor cells
    Glockner, Herma; Lemke, Horst-Dieter; Hauck, Friedrich;
TN
    Zimmerer, Christoph; Wollbeck, Rudi
PA
    Akzo Nobel NV, Neth.
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    German
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                 DATE
     -----
                        ----
                               _____
                                          ------
                                                                 ______
ΡI
    WO 2000053796
                         A1
                               20000914
                                           WO 2000-EP1819
                                                                 20000302
        W: JP, US
        RW: AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
            PT, SE
    EP 1159444
                               20011205
                                          EP 2000-916893
                         Α1
                                                                 20000302
    EP 1159444
                         B1
                               20040526
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, FI
    JP 2002537850
                         T
                               20021112
                                           JP 2000-603417
                                                                 20000302
                         T
                       '1'
T3
                                           AT 2000-916893
    ES 2220443
    AT 267875
                               20040615
                                                                 20000302
                               20041216
                                          ES 2000-916893
                                                                 20000302
PRAI DE 1999-19910539 A
                               19990309
```

SO

WO 2000-EP1819 W 20000302

The invention relates to a membrane module for testing active substances AB at cells, e.g. the screening of antitumor agents on tumor cells isolated from a patient. The membrane module comprises an interior space which is defined by a lid, a bottom and a side wall and houses the cell culture. A system of first capillary membranes and a system of second capillary membranes and optionally addnl. systems of capillary membranes are arranged therein. The capillary membranes in the interior space are arranged in at least one two-dimensional layer that is parallel to the bottom. A cell culturing room is configured in the interior space in the extracapillary space around the capillary membranes. The capillary membranes are provided with a lumen resp. that can be charged with a fluid. At least one end of the capillary membranes goes through the side wall of the interior space resp., is separated according to systems and is embedded into the casting compound and in such a way that the interior space is sealed off from the exterior in a fluid-proof manner. The capillary membranes of each system are fluidly connected to the lumens thereof via an inlet (7) and/or an outlet. The interior space has a volume between 0.1 and 5 cm3.

RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> s Thurmer Frank/AU L22 2 THURMER FRANK/AU

=> dis 122 1-2 bib abs

L22 ANSWER 1 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2002:209132 CAPLUS

DN 137:237501

TI Microencapsulation-based cell therapy

AU Zimmermann, Ulrich; Cramer, Hubert; Jork, Anette; Thurmer, Frank ; Zimmermann, Heiko; Fuhr, Gunter; Hasse, Christian; Rothmund, Matthias

CS Lehrstuhl fur Biotechnologie Universitat Wurzburg Am Hubland Biozentrum, Wurzburg, D-97074, Germany

SO Biotechnology (2nd Edition) (2001), Volume 10, 547-571. Editor(s): Rehm, Hans-Juergen. Publisher: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH, Weinheim, Germany. CODEN: 58AHA6

DT Conference; General Review

LA English

AB A review. The article focuses on the formulation of alginate-based immunoisolation system for encapsulated cell therapy.

RE.CNT 123 THERE ARE 123 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L22 ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2002:76857 CAPLUS

DN 137:190568

TI A novel class of amitogenic alginate microcapsules for long-term immunoisolated transplantation

AU Zimmermann, Ulrich; Thurmer, Frank; Jork, Anette; Weber, Meike; Mimietz, Saskia; Hillgartner, Markus; Brunnenmeier, Frank; Zimmermann, Heiko; Westphal, Ines; Fuhr, Gunter; Noth, Ulrike; Haase, Axel; Steinert, Andre; Hendrich, Christian

CS Lehrstuhl fur Biotechnologie, Universitat Wurzburg, Wurzburg, D-97074, Germany

SO Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences (2001), 944 (Bioartificial Organs III), 199-215
CODEN: ANYAA9; ISSN: 0077-8923

PB New York Academy of Sciences

DT Journal

LA English

AB In the light of results of clin. trials with immunoisolated human

parathyroid tissue Ba2+-alginate capsules were developed that meet the requirements for long-term immunoisolated transplantation of (allogeneic and xenogeneic) cells and tissue fragments. Biocompatibility of the capsules was achieved by subjecting high-M alginate extracted from freshly collected brown algae to a simple purification protocol that removes quant. mitogenic and cytotoxic impurities without degradation of the alginate The final ultra-high-viscosity, clin.-grade (UHV/CG) product did not evoke any (significant) foreign body reaction in BB rats or in baboons. Similarly, the very sensitive pERK assay did not reveal any mitogenic impurities. Encapsulated cells also exhibited excellent secretory properties under in vitro conditions. Despite biocompatible material, pericapsular fibrosis is also induced by imperfect capsule surfaces that can favor cell attachment and migration under the release of material traces. This material can interact with free end monomers of the alginate polymers under formation of mitogenic advanced glycation products. Smooth surfaces, and thus topog. biocompatibility of the capsules (visualized by atomic force microscopy), can be generated by appropriate crosslinking of the UHV/CG-alginate with Ba2+ and simultaneous suppression of capsule swelling by incorporation of proteins and/or perfluorocarbons (i.e., medically approved compds. with high oxygen capacity). Perfluorocarbon-loaded alginate capsules allow long-term non-invasive monitoring of the location and the oxygen supply of the transplants by using 19F-MRI. Transplantation studies in rats demonstrated that these capsules were functional over a period of more than two years.

RE.CNT 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> dis hist

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 11:00:15 ON 29 JAN 2008)

FILE 'APOLLIT, BABS, CAPLUS, CBNB, CIN, COMPENDEX, DISSABS, EMA, IFIPAT, NTIS, PASCAL, PROMT, RAPRA, SCISEARCH, TEXTILETECH, USPATFULL, USPATOLD, USPAT2, WPIFV, WPINDEX, WSCA, WTEXTILES, BIOSIS, EMBASE, MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 11:00:37 ON 29 JAN 2008

```
L1
         162242 S ALGINATE
          45390 S L1 AND TISSUE
L2
          28965 S L2 AND (AUGMENT? OR VOLUME)
L3
L4
          26601 S L3 AND INCREAS?
          11750 S L4 AND (CROSS(A)LINK?)
L5
           2611 S L5 AND MICROPARTIC?
L6
L7
           2357 S L6 AND (CALCIUM OR BARIUM)
L8
           2094 S L7 AND (SKIN OR MUSCLE OR SPHINCTER)
           1794 S L8 AND (EDTA OR CITRATE)
L9
           1767 S L9 AND GEL
L10
L11
            800 S L9 AND HYDROGEL
L12
            501 S L11 AND (SUBCUTANEOUS(S) INJECTION)
            133 S L12 AND (ADHESION(S) PEPTIDE)
L13
            421 S L12 AND (ANTIBIOTIC OR STREPTOMYCIN)
L14
L15
            400 S L14 AND (ENGINEER? OR REPLACEMENT)
L16
            333 S L15 AND ADHESION
L17
             21 S L16 AND URON?
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:21:12 ON 29 JAN 2008
L18
             63 S REINER ROLAND/AU
              1 S L18 AND ALGINATE
L19
L20
              7 S GEIGLE PETER/AU
L21
              2 S GLOCKNER HERMA/AU
              2 S THURMER FRANK/AU
L22
```